

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

March 29, 1995, Volume 32, Number 13

Sportsmanship committee to hear from coaches groups

The NCAA Presidents Commission Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics addressed how coaches associations can aid in the effort to improve sportsmanship during its March 23 meeting in Atlanta.

Executive directors of the coaches associations will meet May 15 in Dallas as a result of 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 31, a resolution that directed the NCAA Council and Presidents Commission to "facilitate coaching associations' development of comprehensive orientation programs for new coaches and other professional development

opportunities for all coaches on the national and institutional levels."

In addition to developing a sportsmanship component for those orientation meetings, coaches association executives will be asked to discuss and react to the sportsmanship committee's "shared-values" position paper, which describes a multifaceted approach from all levels of athletics for bringing about better sportsmanship.

The United States Olympic Committee is in the process of developing a comprehensive coaches development program, which

includes sportsmanship issues. Tom Crawford, a United States Olympic Committee staff member, told the committee that the program includes an ethical code of conduct that has been created by studying codes of other organizations, including that of the American Psychological Association. Crawford said the code will be generic but that coaches may be asked to make some sports-specific additions. The code is to be completed in April.

Crawford said that the USOC is eager to work with the NCAA since many of the same coaches are affiliated with both associations.

In other matters, the committee:

- Noted that a special meeting of the NCAA Football Rules Committee has been scheduled for May 12 to identify examples of acceptable and unacceptable behavior (for example, making distinctions between celebrating and taunting). Videotaped examples will be sent to all institutions and game officials so uniformity might be established.

- Discussed whether to proceed with legislation to include sportsmanship as a part of the institutional self-study required in the Division I athletics certification process.

Title IX hearing slated for May

House to reexamine the law and OCR enforcement policy

U.S. lawmakers are scheduled to begin a reexamination of Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 in early May.

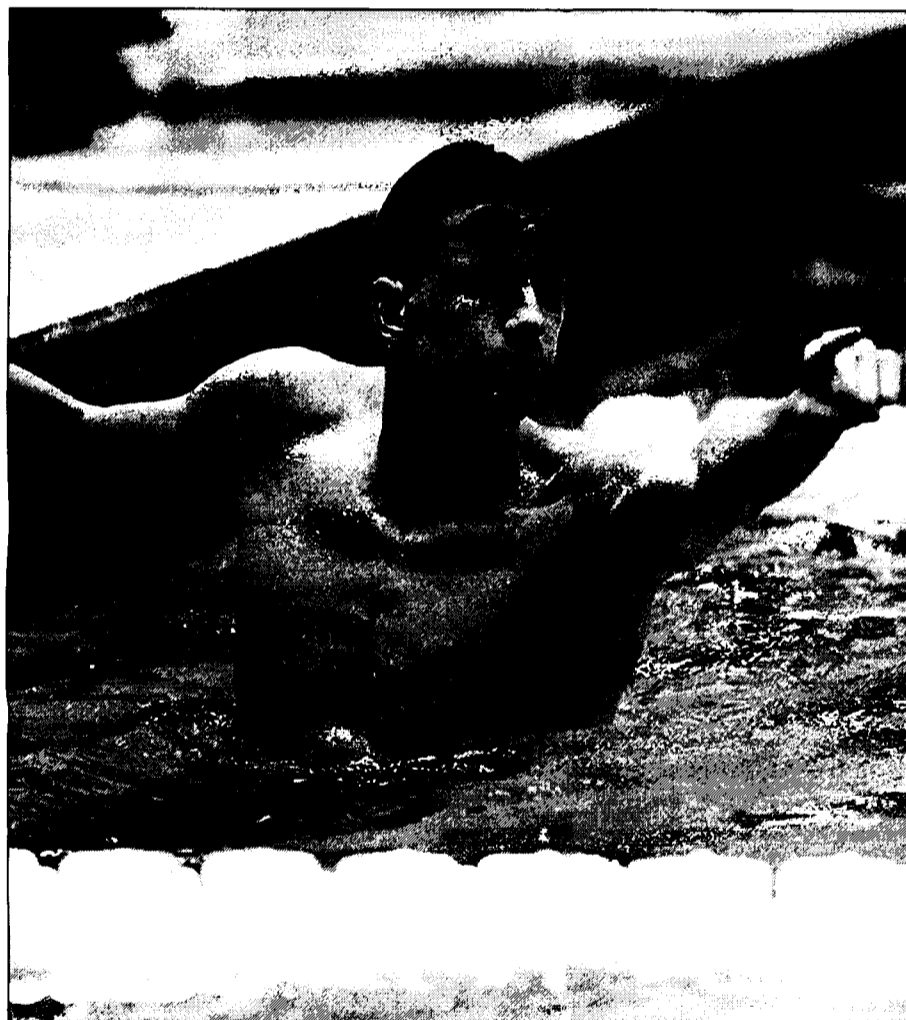
The House Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education, Training and Lifelong Learning, chaired by Rep. Howard McKeon, R-California, will hold a hearing May 9 in Washington to consider Title IX and the enforcement policy of the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) of the Department of Education. The hearing will be an oversight hearing, rather than a hearing on specific proposals to amend Title IX, says Judith Jurin Semo of the Washington, D.C., law firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, which represents the NCAA.

The Senate to date has not announced any specific plans to address Title IX. The Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, however, plans to hold hearings on the Amateur Sports Act, during which Title IX issues may arise. A hearing date has not been set.

Rep. Dennis Hastert, R-Illinois, has worked with men's nonrevenue coaches associations in organizing the House hearing in Washington. Nonrevenue coaches associations, such as the National Wrestling Coaches Association, say their sports are being redlined for discontinuation at an increasing number of institutions under the guise of gender-equity plans.

The College Football Association (CFA) and the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) also are involved in the Title IX debate. CFA officials met last October with representatives of nearly two dozen U.S. senators to express a concern that OCR is ignoring the unique nature of football vis-a-vis other sports in its Title IX reviews. In January, the AFCA drafted a statement after its annual convention in which it encouraged Congress to hold hearings.

—Ronald D. Mott



Paul Sancya/NCAA Photos

Finishing touch

University of Michigan swimmer Tom Dolan reacts after anchoring the Wolverines' 800-yard freestyle relay team to victory at the NCAA Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championships. Dolan was a busy performer, setting three American records in individual events and leading Michigan to the team title. See championships coverage, page 6.

White joins Council

Kevin White, director of athletics at Tulane University, has been appointed to the NCAA Council as a Division I representative.

He replaces David R. Hart Jr., former athletics director at East Carolina University, who resigned from the Council when he recently



White

was selected as athletics director at Florida State University.

White is in his fourth year at Tulane, where he also is an adjunct associate professor of education.

From 1987 through 1991, he served as athletics director at the University of Maine. Earlier, he was AD at Loras College, where he also served as vice-president for development. While at Loras, he founded and served as executive director of the National Catholic Basketball Tournament.

White also served as head track and field coach at Southeast Missouri State University and Central Michigan University.

After earning a bachelor's degree in business administration at St. Joseph's College (Indiana), White earned a master's degree in athletics administration at Central Michigan and a doctorate in education at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.

■ In the News

News Digest	Page 2
Comment	4
Basketball notes	10
Infractions case	12
Administrative Committee minutes	13
NCAA Record	15
The Market	16
Legislative assistance	20



Hatchell

- In a guest editorial, Jody Payne, a soccer player at Washington State University, says student-athletes should not receive stipends from the increased revenue from the new NCAA television contract: **Page 4.**

- Southwest Conference Commissioner Steven J. Hatchell will take over as the first commissioner of the new Big 12 Conference: **Page 3.**

- The increasing popularity of the NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Championship is reflected in higher television rights fees and record average attendance: **Page 20.**

■ On deck

March 30-31	Presidents Commission, Seattle
March 30-April 3	Division I Men's Basketball Committee, Seattle
March 31	Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure, Seattle
April 9-10	Walter Byers Scholarship Committee, St. Louis
April 9-13	Wrestling Committee, Newport Beach, California
April 10-11	Title IX seminar, Dallas

The NCAA News



DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Title IX

All spaces filled
for two April seminars

The first of two Title IX seminars scheduled this spring will be conducted April 10-11 at the Sheraton Grand Hotel in Dallas.

Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of education resources and women's issues coordinator, said that only those who have preregistered should plan on attending either of the seminars. The second one will take place April 20-21 at the Omni Inner Harbor Hotel in Baltimore.

Justus said the problem is with the number of people that the meeting rooms can accommodate. She said some individuals appear to believe the limitation is on sleeping-room space, but that is not the case.

Justus encouraged those who have preregistered but will not be able to attend to let her know as soon as possible so that others can be placed on a waiting list. She said more seminars may be conducted in the fall.

In a related matter, the House Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education, Training and Lifelong Learning, chaired by Rep. Howard McKeon, R-California, will hold a hearing May 9 in Washington to consider Title IX and the enforcement policy of the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) of the Department of Education. The hearing will be an oversight hearing, rather than a hearing on specific proposals to amend Title IX.

The Senate to date has not announced any specific plans to address Title IX. The Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, however, plans to hold hearings on the Amateur Sports Act, during which Title IX issues may arise. A hearing date has not yet been set.

For more information, see page 1 and the March 15 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: Janet M. Justus.

Restructuring

Presidents reviewing
oversight committee report

Members of the NCAA Presidents Commission are expected to review a report of the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure during their March 30-31 meeting in Seattle.

The oversight committee, which is responsible for developing a restructuring proposal for the entire Association, met March 13, at which time it considered the restructuring recommendations of three division task forces.

Women's volleyball attendance

Women's collegiate volleyball continued to grow in popularity during the 1994 season as attendance surpassed the 3.7 million mark for all levels combined, according to figures compiled by the American Volleyball Coaches Association.

NCAA Divisions I, II and III, NAIA, and NJCAA combined to total 3,745,152 fans at all home matches. About half of that came at the NCAA Division I level, which surpassed the 1.5 million mark for the second consecutive season. Division I schools drew a record 1,814,002 fans for the year. Division II drew a record 471,376, while Division III brought in a record 461,495.

This is the second straight year that attendance for all divisions has eclipsed three million and the sixth consecutive year that it has passed the one-million mark.

TOP 10 GAMES ALL-TIME

Attendance	Game/year
11,114	*Long Beach State vs. Penn State, at Wisconsin, 1993
11,032	UCLA at Nebraska, 1991
10,935	*Illinois at Wisconsin, 1990
10,645	Western Michigan at Purdue, 1985
10,270	*Long Beach State vs. Florida, at Wisconsin, 1993
	*Brigham Young vs. Penn State, at Wisconsin, 1993
10,031	UC Santa Barbara at Hawaii, 1994
	San Jose State at Hawaii, 1994
9,475	LSU at Kentucky, 1993
9,107	*Texas vs. Hawaii, at Minneapolis, 1993
8,936	*Idaho at Hawaii, 1994

*NCAA tournament match

TOP 10 GAMES OF 1994

Attendance	Game/date
10,031	+UC Santa Barbara at Hawaii (11/11)
	+San Jose State at Hawaii (10/21)
10,031	+Idaho at Hawaii (12/4)
8,936	*UCLA vs. Stanford (12/17)
8,312	+Georgia at Florida (10/14)
8,163	UC Santa Barbara at Hawaii (11/10)
7,255	*Ohio State vs. Stanford (12/15)
7,077	*Penn State vs. UCLA (12/15)
6,204	Stanford at Florida (9/4)
5,893	San Jose State at Hawaii (10/22)

*NCAA tournament match
+School record

Schedule of key dates for April and May 1995

April

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24	25	26	27	28	29

APRIL RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-4 (noon)	Dead period.
4 (noon)-5 (8 a.m.)	Quiet period.
5 (8 a.m.)-10 (8 a.m.)	Contact period.
10 (8 a.m.)-14 (8 a.m.)	Dead period.
14 (8 a.m.)-19	Contact period.
20-30	Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-3 (noon)	Dead period.
3 (noon)-10 (8 a.m.)	Contact period.
10 (8 a.m.)-14 (8 a.m.)	Dead period.
14 (8 a.m.)-30	Quiet period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-4 (noon)	Dead period.
4 (noon)-10 (8 a.m.)	Contact period.
10 (8 a.m.)-12 (8 a.m.)	Dead period.
12 (8 a.m.)-30	Contact period.

Women's Division II basketball*

1-10 (8 a.m.)	Contact period.
10 (8 a.m.)-12 (8 a.m.)	Dead period.
12 (8 a.m.)-30	Contact period.

Division I football

1-30	Quiet period.
------	---------------

Division II football

1-30: Quiet period, except during any high-school all-star game that occurs within the state in which the member institution is located (evaluation period).
--

DEADLINE

17: Enrollment and persistence-rate disclosure form (Form 96-b) is due from Divisions II and III members.

MAILINGS

21: Checks for the basketball fund of the 1994-95 NCAA revenue-distribution plan to be mailed

May

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

to Division I members.

MAY RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-31	Quiet period.
------	---------------

Women's Division I basketball*

1-31	Quiet period.
------	---------------

Men's Division II basketball

1-15	Contact period.
------	-----------------

16-31	Quiet period.
-------	---------------

Women's Division II basketball*

1-15	Contact period.
------	-----------------

16-31	Quiet period.
-------	---------------

Division I football

Twenty days (excluding Memorial Day and Sundays) during May 1 through May 31, selected at the discretion of the institution and designated in writing in the office of the director of athletics: Evaluation period. All other dates in May: Quiet period.

Division II football

1-31	Evaluation period.
------	--------------------

MAILING

19: Checks for the Division II enhancement fund of the 1994-95 NCAA revenue-distribution plan to be mailed to Division II members.

REGIONAL SEMINARS

1-3 — NCAA regional rules-compliance seminar in Washington, D.C.

10-12 — NCAA regional seminar in Orlando, Florida.

31-June 2 — NCAA regional seminar in San Diego.

*See pages 122-123 of the 1994-95 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

For more information, see the March 22 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contacts: Tricia Bork and Stephen R. Morgan (Division I), Stephen A. Malloncc (Division II), and Daniel T. Dutcher (Division III).

Sportsmanship

Committee discusses working
with coaches associations

The NCAA Presidents Commission Com-

mittee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics addressed how coaches associations can aid in the effort to improve sportsmanship during its March 23 meeting in Atlanta.

Executive directors of the coaches associations will meet May 15 in Dallas as a result of 1995 Convention Proposal No. 31, a resolution that directed the NCAA Council and Presidents Commission to "facilitate coaching associations' development of comprehensive orientation programs for new coaches and other professional development opportunities for all coaches on the national and institutional levels."

In addition to developing a sportsmanship component for those orientation meetings, coaches association executives will be asked to discuss and react to the sportsmanship committee's "shared-values" position paper, which describes a multifaceted approach from all levels of athletics for bringing about better sportsmanship.

In another matter, the committee noted that a special meeting of the NCAA Football Rules Committee has been scheduled for May 12 to identify examples of acceptable and unacceptable behavior (for example, making distinctions between celebrating and taunting). Videotapes examples will be sent to all institutions and game officials so some sort of uniformity might be established.

For more information, see page 1.

Staff contact: Ursula R. Walsh.

Rules compliance

Dates and sites set
for regional seminars

Dates and sites have been set for the 1995 NCAA regional rules-compliance seminars for NCAA Divisions I and II.

They will be conducted May 1-3 (Monday-Wednesday) in Washington, D.C.; May 10-12 (Wednesday-Friday) in Orlando, Florida; and May 31-June 2 (Wednesday-Friday) in San Diego.

The seminars will provide information regarding NCAA legislation and interpretations and assistance in establishing and maintaining institutional control of intercollegiate athletics programs.

Each seminar will have a resource center that will feature updated compliance materials from the NCAA resource file, along with compliance-monitoring materials from various member institutions and conferences.

Staff contacts: John H. Leavens, Nancy L. Mitchell and Stephen R. Morgan.

DIVISION I TOP 20

School	Matches	Attendance
Hawaii	18	72,652
Florida	20	60,429
Nebraska	17	60,028
Stanford	14	33,796
Pacific	17	32,119
Wisconsin	16	30,788
Illinois	15	29,176
Illinois State	15	27,782
Texas	14	23,733
Ohio State	16	22,897
Brigham Young	16	21,680
Colorado	17	20,232
Penn State	18	19,833
New Mexico	14	19,770
Northern Iowa	14	19,281
Arizona	11	18,881
Washington State	15	18,341
Minnesota	13	18,773
Long Beach State	17	17,052
Purdue	13	15,946

DIVISION II TOP 10

School	Matches	Attendance
Cal St. Bakersfield	19	12,372
Neb.-Kearney	10	8,338
Neb.-Omaha	16	7,835
Northern Colo.	12	7,554
North Dak. St.	13	6,570
Augustana (S.D.)	16	5,983
Springfield	21	4,850
Hawaii-Hilo	16	4,800
Mesa St.	11	4,677
Alas. Anchorage	13	4,558

DIVISION III TOP 10

School	Matches	Attendance
Washington (Mo.)	21	8,850
Ohio Northern	16	7,674
Junata	15	4,870
UC San Diego	16	4,830
Eastern Conn. St.	16	3,200
Dubuque	10	3,100
Trinity (Texas)	16	2,575
Goucher	16	2,423
Wis.-River Falls	10	2,300
Wis.-Platteville	12	2,200

Briefly in the News

'ADs R Us' at Springfield

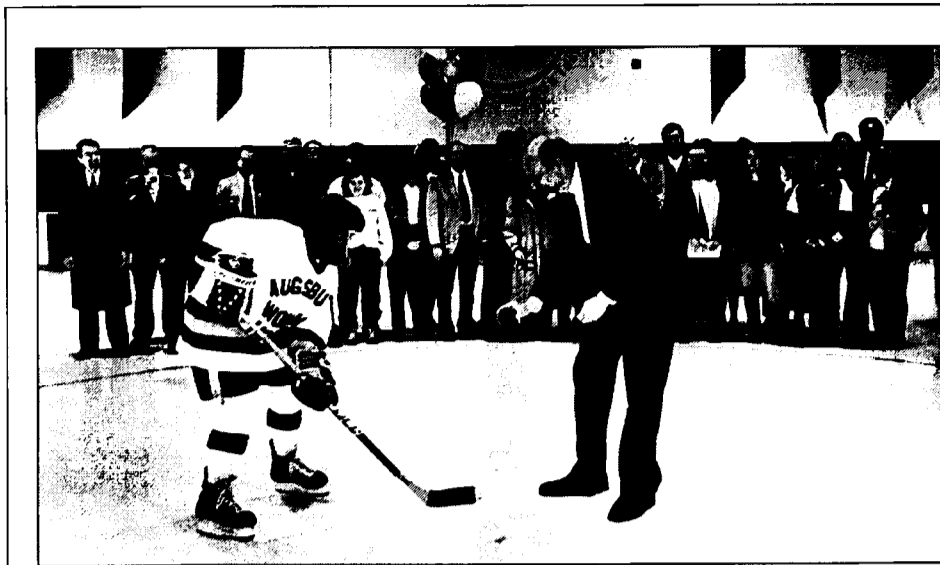
Springfield College has established itself as a major producer of athletics directors. The small school, with a combined undergraduate and graduate enrollment of just 3,683 students, has 38 alumni currently serving as athletics directors at four-year institutions in the United States.

In addition, the college has 193 alumni serving as coaches of 259 sports teams at 153 institutions. **Ken Cerino**, sports information director at Springfield, compiled the information using records in the college's development resources and alumni offices and from Springfield coaches and administrators.

"I knew from the time I was in seventh grade that I wanted to go to Springfield," said **Diane Schumacher**, women's athletics director at Augustana College (Illinois) and a 1975 Springfield graduate. "Springfield is still affiliated with excellence, and (is) a leader in physical education and athletics."

Other Springfield graduates, the institutions where they currently serve as athletics directors, and graduation year from Springfield: **Bridget Belgiovine** (current NCAA Council member), University of Wisconsin, La Crosse, 1987; **John S. Biddiscombe**, Wesleyan University (Connecticut), 1967; **Edward R. Bilik**, Springfield, 1957; **Curtis W. Blake**, Rider University, 1964; **Robert R. Bonn**, Carthage College, 1975; **Lawrence P. Boyd**, Framingham State College, 1957; **Charles R. Brown**, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, 1981; **Colin T. Cameron**, Fairmont State College, 1959; **Lee Conrad**, Wentworth Institute of Technology, 1973; and **Robert R. Davidson**, Ursinus College, 1968.

Gene DeFilippo, Villanova University, 1973; **Raymond R. Gilbert**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1963; **Charles Hansley**, Nova Southeastern University, 1977; **Edward H. Hegmann**, Mary Washington College, 1970; **Vesa Hiltunen**, Averett College, 1977; **Theodora Ierides**, State University College at Old Westbury, 1981; **David A. Jacobs** (former Council member), Whitier College, 1964; **Richard A. Johanningmeier** (current Council member), Washburn University of Topeka, 1969; **Susan Langlois**, Elms College, 1980; **G. Thom-**



Augsburg College photo

Aw, pucks

To symbolize the addition of women's ice hockey as a varsity sport at Augsburg College, Augsburg President Charles Anderson participated in a "puck-drop" ceremony with freshman Courtney Hagen, who plans on becoming a member of the Auggies' first team next season. Augsburg claims to be the first school in Minnesota and the Midwest to add women's ice hockey as a varsity sport.

as **Lawson**, Middlebury College, 1961; **H. Frank Leftwich**, Tuskegee University, 1957; **Gregory L. Lockard**, Montclair State University, 1977; and **Leonard MacPhee**, University of Maine, Farmington, 1965.

John A. Martin, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1971; **John C. Martin**, Delaware State University, 1959; **William J. Meadors**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1971; **Michael W. Mould**, College Misericordia, 1961; **Thomas E. Murphy**, Hamilton College, 1960; **Leonard J. Nardone**, Sheldon Jackson College, 1969; **Howard Patterson**, Incarnate Word College, 1973; **Susan Petersen-Lubow**, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 1975; **David T. Roach**, Brown University, 1971; **Lee Roberts**, State University College at Cortland, 1960; **Jim Romeo**, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1978; **Joel Tomson**, Bard College, 1971; **Jeffrey Vennell**, University of Rochester, 1966; and **James W. Watson**, West Liberty State College, 1969.

Ohio State outreach

Ferdinand A. Geiger, athletics director at Ohio State University, created a degree-

completion program at the institution soon after beginning his tenure there in mid-1994.

The Outreach Program bore its first fruit during Ohio State's winter-quarter commencement exercises March 17 when four former Buckeye student-athletes earned diplomas. **Ricardo Volley**, a member of Ohio State's 1979 football team, received a degree in education. Former Big Ten Conference track champions **Joyce Finley** and **Tim McCrate** earned education degrees. **Tim Walton**, a member of Ohio State's 1993 football squad, earned a sociology degree.

Bill Myles, associate athletics director at Ohio State and administrator of the program, said a simple "thank you" from gratified former student-athletes is enough to make the program worthwhile.

"I'm very proud of these student-athletes," Myles said. "It was a sacrifice on their part. It's an adjustment for some who have been out of school six years or more. Some even have children and families they have to support."

— (Compiled by Ronald D. Mott)

Facilities

A new 50-meter by 25-yard pool is being built at **Franklin & Marshall College** to replace 63-year-old Fackenthal Pool. The new facility is scheduled to open this summer and will be dedicated officially in October. Fackenthal Pool was named for B. F. Fackenthal, a former member of the college's board of trustees. Groundbreaking for the old pool took place July 2, 1930, and the facility was constructed at a cost of \$75,000. The new pool is part of a \$13 million fitness and recreation facility being built at the institution.

A 60,000-square-foot multipurpose recreation center for intramurals and some men's and women's teams at **Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology** is included in the first of four phases of construction of new athletics facilities. A building linking the new facility to the existing Shook Fieldhouse will house an athletics hall of fame. The second phase calls for a multipurpose physical fitness center. These two phases will cost \$15 million and are scheduled for completion by 1999. The final two phases — to be completed by 2005 — involve renovation of Shook Fieldhouse and construction of a natatorium. The facilities improvements are part of a 10-year, \$100 million capital-improvements campaign that was launched March 6.

Fact file

This year's Division I Men's Basketball Championship already has produced a record for overtime games — seven — with three games remaining. Final Four participant University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, has been involved in two of the overtime games — against Syracuse University in the second round and against the University of Memphis in the Midwest regional semifinals. The old record of six overtime games was established in the 1975 Division I men's championship. The Division I Women's Basketball Championship has produced five overtime games with three games left to play.

Source: Final Four and Women's Final Four press books.

Hatchell selected as Big 12 commissioner

Southwest Conference Commissioner Steven J. Hatchell has been selected as the first commissioner of the Big 12 Conference — a new league combining current members of the Big Eight Conference and four members of the soon-to-disband SWC.

Hatchell's selection was announced March 26 by chief executive officers of the 12 conference members. The Big 12 officially will begin operations in July 1996.

He was one of two candidates who participated March 26 in final interviews for the position. The other top candidate for the post was Robert E. Frederick, director of athletics at the University of Kansas and chair of the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee.

The Associated Press reported that Hatchell won two more votes than Frederick in balloting by Big 12 CEOs, who then made the vote unanimous.

"I think we got a man with the right blend of experience, energy and excellent marketing skills,"

University of Oklahoma President David Boren told The Associated Press.

"We couldn't make a mistake either way we went, but Hatchell should be a major force in leading us nationally."

"I grew up in the Big Eight and they are family," said Hatchell, a former sports information director at the University of Colorado, Boulder, and former Big Eight service bureau director, assistant commissioner and interim commissioner. "And I added to my growth with my work in the Southwest Conference. I love 'em all. I guess



Hatchell

you could say I owe everything to all 12 institutions."

Hatchell will vacate his Southwest Conference post in July. He became commissioner of the league in 1993, after serving as executive director of the Federal Express Orange Bowl. He also has served as commissioner of the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference.

Hatchell represented the Big 12 in recent months during negotiations for a five-year football television contract worth more than \$100 million and for agreements that will guarantee the new league berths in five Tier II football bowl games — the Cotton, Holiday, Alamo, Copper and Aloha.

"This loomed very large in his selection," said Jon Wefald, Kansas State University president and search committee chair. "He has demonstrated excellence over the last 30 years. He's had tremendous success. He's dedicated and aggres-

sive. With him, we hope to become the premier conference in the country."

Among early items of business for the new commissioner will be consideration of possible sites for a league office. Big 12 CEOs have expressed interest in soliciting offers from area cities interested in providing a home for the conference.

The Southwest Conference currently is based in Dallas, while the Big Eight — headed by retiring Commissioner Carl C. James — operates from Kansas City, Missouri.

The conference will include schools in Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Texas. Texas schools joining the current Big Eight members in the league are Baylor University; the University of Texas at Austin; Texas A&M University, College Station; and Texas Tech University.



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$74 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$50 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief

P. David Pickle

Managing editor

Jack L. Copeland

Assistant editor

Vikki K. Watson

Editorial and

advertising assistant

Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

The NCAA News is available from University Microfilms, International. For more information, call toll-free 800/521-0600, Ext. 2888.

□ Student-athlete view

Use windfall well, but not on stipends

By Jody Payne

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

I do not think stipends for student-athletes are the ideal use for increased revenue resulting from the new NCAA television contract.

As athletes, we can't put ourselves on pedestals. We can't be athletes without first being students. Weekly stipends may push student-athletes further away from academics and result in an increased stress on making money as an athlete. The chances for most of us to make a living in our sport are slim to none. Without a decent educational background, we have nothing. The fact remains that we are not professional athletes. We are not doing this to make a living.

Most of the Division I college athletes in the country are receiving partial or full-ride scholarships. They are being paid for their services in that manner. I do agree that, for some, the scholarship money is not enough to foot the bill for everything. Yes, we want to keep all eligible athletes competing, but that doesn't justify payment of stipends to all student-athletes throughout the NCAA.

Perhaps a good use of the Association's money would be to increase the shortage fund for needy athletes. Certainly another way to aid student-athletes in funding their education would be to allow us to hold jobs during the calendar year, not just during the summer. Most athletes have time during their off-season to hold part-time jobs that may bring in enough money to deal with extras that are not covered by scholarships. Although there would have to be a change in a number of regulations, I think it could be done.

Rather than athletes being paid, I would rather see extra money go into equipment management and supply, emergency funds, and — especially — academic support services, considering academics is supposed to be the backbone for our being here. Without meeting the necessary academic criteria, we can't be athletes, nor can we be successful when our athletics career is over.

We should not be competing for reasons such as the amount of money that our particular sport is bringing in nor how much money the people around us are making because of

See Windfall, page 14 ►

Athletes need communication skills

By Hank Flick

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY

The picture appears simple. Inter-collegiate athletics will continue to enjoy the support of America's colleges and universities as long as its student-athletes appear educated when they are seen and heard in public.

Unfortunately, this is not always the case. Too many student-athletes appear on the 6 and 10 p.m. news communicating in ways that do not reflect positively on the mission of higher education.

My recommendation is clear. Student-athletes should be provided value-oriented instruction worthy of higher education. Instruction of this type should help student-athletes develop interviewing skills in the media-education arena. If the university is unwilling to provide such instruction, each athletics department should assume the responsibility as part of its commitment to provide student-athletes a total education.

Despite what some may argue, the primary responsibility of this instruction is more than simply teaching student-athletes to answer in ways that improve the image of their team and university.

Answers, to be sure, are critical. But words alone are not the answer. The underlying issues are logical thinking and value-oriented behavior.

The inclusion of these standards should stress a framework where student-athletes are expected to (1) think and respond in clear, direct and supportive tones and (2) grow in their understanding of the rights and responsibilities of communication in media interviews.

In each question-and-answer session, student-athletes have certain rights. What are some of these rights?

1. **Pause before speaking.** While it is never wise to keep the media waiting for any extended period of time, an athlete has a right to pause before speaking. Practice saying, "I'd like to think for a moment before answering your question." This right also extends to showering, toweling off, getting treatment for an injury and sipping a drink before fielding any questions. Practice saying, "It's been a tough game. If you don't mind, I would like to shower, dry off, get this cut on my arm taken care of and dress before answering any questions. I will be right back. Thank you for understanding."

2. **Don't feel obligated to answer every question.** Not every question can and should be answered. Often, an athlete, for whatever reason, has no answer

to a question. Practice saying, "For some reason, I can't come up with an answer to your question." In the face of loaded and unclear questions that fail to provide fair options, the athlete has a right not to answer. Practice saying, "I don't know" or "I don't think I can answer your question" or "I don't understand what you are asking." After telling a reporter that a question cannot be answered, nothing else needs to be said.

3. **Set time limits.** At the outset, an athlete has a right to set time limits for an interview. Practice saying, "I have 15 minutes before I have to be on the bus and leave for the airport."

4. **Be prepared to provide an opening statement.** An athlete has the right to begin every question-and-answer session with an opening comment. This allows for the introduction of important ideas, feelings and perceptions that the athlete wants understood. Information of this type sets the tone for the interview. It sets the agenda and previews subjects the media might want to probe. Practice saying, "Before I answer any questions, I would like to say..."

5. **Call reporters by name.** It is a matter of common courtesy to refer to a reporter by his or her name. Such a practice personalizes comments by emphasizing that a relationship exists between the athlete and the reporter. Such a practice is a right, not a responsibility. Many athletes may not know names or feel comfortable in this role.

6. **Not smiling or appearing happy.** After a difficult game or practice, an athlete has a right not to smile and appear happy. No athlete is expected to enjoy talking about a loss, a disappointing performance or not playing. Learning isn't always a happy task. At the same time, frowns, sarcasm and mean looks never add anything positive to an answer.

7. **Select and employ your own words.** Just because a reporter selects certain words does not mean those same words have to be repeated in an answer. An athlete is never obligated to answer a question using someone else's words. Athletes have a right to select their own words to explain thoughts and feelings. Unclear, offensive words and negative language should never be repeated or included as part of an answer.

8. **Defer certain questions to other people.** In media interviews, an athlete should never speak for someone else. Certain questions are best answered by other people. In this type of situation, an athlete has a right not to comment on things outside personal experience, knowledge and expertise. Defer all third-party questions to other people.

Practice saying, "Maybe you should ask Jimmy that question" or "I wasn't on the field when that happened; you need to ask someone who was" or "You'll have to ask coach Jenkins."

9. **Speak slowly and be yourself.** Many questions can be answered quickly. Still, an athlete has a right to answer questions slowly. At the same time, simple words should be selected for usage. These words should be familiar to both athlete and reporter.

In addition to translating common-sense principles into clear messages, the athlete is expected to think and communicate along certain lines. Look upon the following suggestions as communication responsibilities:

1. **Act ethically.** Never lie to a reporter. It is unethical for an athlete to be untruthful with members of the media. An athlete should answer questions honestly. Beyond this, the athlete is under no obligation to volunteer additional information.

2. **Provide short answers.** Short and simple answers are the best answers. They are easy to quote. Answers with a central theme that is clear can prevent an athlete from rambling for minutes. When answers drag on, the likelihood increases of being misquoted, taken out of context or saying something that wasn't intended for the media. Adhere to the 25-second rule in media interviews. Effective interviewees answer in 60 words or less. They employ language that is clear, direct and constructive — all set to a deadline. Their answers reflect a singular viewpoint and maintain consistent reasoning while avoiding contradictory information.

3. **Say what you mean at the beginning of an answer.** Audiences normally remember the first thing said, not the last. Deductive patterns of arrangement are mandated during media interviews. They are the signature of an effective communicator. Here, key ideas are placed at the beginning of each answer where they appear isolated. Details are presented only when there is need, interest and time. It is wise to speak to a set number of points. Normally, no more than three points should be stressed during any question. It is important to remember that straightforward questions deserve straight-to-the-point answers.

4. **Avoid jargon.** Effective communicators speak English and not professional sports-ese. Whenever possible, stay conversational. Avoid highly specialized language few people living out-

See Athletes, page 5 ►

□ Opinions

Athletics has a place in cultural discourse

Elliott J. Gorn and Michael Oriard
Professors

Miami University (Ohio) and Oregon State University
The Chronicle of Higher Education

"Some scholars have suggested that, after Martin Luther King Jr., Jackie Robinson may well have been the most influential black American of the past 50 years. Not everyone would agree with this proposition, but it is plausible, and it speaks volumes about American culture that the artistry, grace, fierce will and embattled restraint of a baseball player could become a symbol of courage and strength to so many people.

"There is no getting around it: For African-Americans,

sports have been a source of respect for black Americans among people of all races. Any list of the most culturally influential African-Americans of the 20th century would have to include Robinson, as well as Jesse Owens, Joe Louis, Jack Johnson, Wilma Rudolph and Muhammad Ali.

"C. L. R. James was so convinced of the importance of sports that he declared cricket and soccer to be 'the greatest cultural influences in 19th-century Britain.' Although a bit hyperbolic, James' point is well-taken. That athletics has remained so far beyond the boundary of most intellectual discourse is beyond belief. As James so brilliantly demonstrated, the study of sport can take us to the very heart of critical issues in the study of culture and society."

By Gary T. Brown
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

The tournaments have been referred to as The Masters of collegiate golf, the second national championships, or simply the finest regular-season tournaments in the country.

No matter the moniker, the Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate and the Golf Digest Collegiate Invitational have grown into their billing as premier college golf events.

The tournaments are conducted by Golf World and Golf Digest magazines and by their nature attract the top Division I men's and women's teams in the country year after year. The Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate, held annually at Hilton Head, South Carolina, in November, has come to be known as the "fall NCAAs." Then in March, the Golf Digest Collegiate at The Tournament Players Course at The Woodlands, Texas, traditionally kicks off the spring season, giving NCAA championship contenders a barometer of where they stand at mid-year.

"Because of the fields, the venues and all the amenities, they've developed into great tournaments," said Golf World Promotion Manager Rich Lewis, who is the tournament director for both events. "We've been fortunate to get the best teams in the country — they're really the only tournaments with a national field."

Top-ranked participants

Because both tournaments are invitationals, Golf World and Golf Digest hand-pick the participants — usually teams ranked among the leaders in the Golf World Division I men's and women's coaches top-20 polls. The Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate comprises a field of 18 men's teams and 12 women's teams, while the field for the Golf Digest Collegiate has 15 men's teams.

The chosen teams regard it as an honor to participate, and those not selected are disappointed.

"The hardest thing I have to do," Lewis said, "is say no to a lot of teams."

The tournaments have become hot tickets for teams not only because of championship-caliber courses and competitors, but because of the way Golf World and Golf Digest run the show. The three-day tournaments are loaded with extras, including a pretournament banquet, a coaches' shootout, a coaches-am and other golf-related social activities.

In addition, corporate support from Rolex, Etonic, Polo/Ralph Lauren, True Temper Sports and Merrill Lynch covers most of the expenses for the teams. Players used to staying in motels are housed in condominiums.

"The players love it," said Dianne Dailey, women's golf coach at Wake Forest University. "They really look forward to it. In fact, the tournaments provide an incentive to do well at the NCAA championships because the players know that if they finish in the top 10 there, they'll likely be invited back to the Golf World tournament next year."

"I've had players come up to me after the Golf World tournament and say, 'We've just got to be in this tournament again next year,' and I tell them, 'Well, you know what you have to do.'"

Magazines provide publicity

"These two tournaments are different from others in that

TOP-NOTCH TOURNAMENTS

Championship-caliber courses, fields and treatment are just three reasons why Golf Digest Collegiate and Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate are considered college golf's best regular-season events.



Oklahoma State's Alan Bratton tied teammate Trip Kuehne for medalist honors at the Golf Digest Collegiate Invitational in early March. The Cowboy duo helped Oklahoma State win team titles at both the Golf Digest Collegiate and at the Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate last November.

you get a lot of publicity because of the involvement of the magazines," said Oklahoma State University men's golf coach Mike Holder, whose Cowboys won both events this year.

According to Holder, the lure of that recognition and the opportunity to face the best teams in the country on two of the best courses in the country give the tournaments a championships atmosphere.

"Of course, nothing compares to the NCAA champi-

onships," he said. "But these tournaments are the closest things we have. When you play in them, you want to play well because you want to be invited back."

Holder largely was responsible for the emergence of the Golf Digest Collegiate, which substituted for an event Holder ran in Mexico from 1981 through 1988.

Although that tournament was widely successful and attracted a top field, Holder said an inordinate number of players became ill during the last two years of the tournament, and those illnesses lingered for weeks rather than days — adversely affecting participating teams' performances for the rest of the season.

"I didn't want to be responsible for all those kids coming down there and experiencing problems," Holder said. "It was a great tournament — we just needed to move it."

Holder found an interested party in the Houston Golf Association, which suggested locating the tournament at The Woodlands, a community north of Houston. Once the deal was set, Holder ran into a Golf Digest editor at the 1988 NCAA championships who expressed interest in sponsoring the event to go along with the Golf World-Palmetto Dunes Collegiate. Golf Digest brought Rolex in as a corporate sponsor, and the event as it is now known kicked off in the spring 1989.

Familiar champions

Oklahoma State won its second Golf Digest Collegiate this year and has won three of the nine events at Palmetto Dunes. Other team champions include perennial men's powers University of Oklahoma, University of Arizona and Arizona State University, and women's standouts Arizona State; University of Tulsa; and University of California, Los Angeles. Individual champions include three-time NCAA Division I men's champion and current PGA Tour star Phil Mickelson and defending National Collegiate women's champion Emilee Klein of Arizona State.

"They (the tournaments) tend to crown outstanding champions each year," said University of Nevada, Las Vegas, men's golf coach Dwaine Knight. "If you run down the list of former winners, you'll find that the champions are the players contending for the national championships in May. These tournaments have helped bring college golf to another level."

According to Lewis, that is the intent of the magazines.

"We would like to think that these tournaments are a strong contribution to the overall collegiate golf experience," he said. "We care because, one, we're in the golf business, and two, the people who play in our tournaments are the people we'll be dealing with throughout the rest of their careers — either on the pro tour or at the club level. It enables us to establish relationships with these players early."

Coaches agree that Golf World and Golf Digest have the best interests of the sport at heart. Knight points out that even the selection of corporate sponsors — Rolex, for example, which is very involved with golf at the junior level — reflects an effort to benefit the collegiate game.

"One of their purposes is to help men's and women's collegiate golf," Dailey said. "They're certainly doing that with these two events. It's nice that a magazine will give something back instead of just publishing and walking away. Our sport doesn't always get a lot of publicity. Golf World gives us an entire section every week."

Athletes

Interviewing skills of student-athletes play major role in determining institutional image

► Continued from page 4

side the white lines understand. If jargon is used, stand willing to explain it.

5. Practice modesty in victory and self-control in defeat. In victory and defeat, the successful communicator controls emotions and language.

6. Never speak "off the record." This type statement can be interpreted as an open admission that the athlete is not always open and honest with people. Athletes who attempt to speak in private tones appear as dishonest and manipulative. Besides, there are no such things as "off-the-record" comments. Sooner or later, restricted information will appear in print and become a matter of public record.

7. Never say, "No comment." No comment is a poor answer. This type of statement can create suspi-

cion and mistrust in the minds of the audience. If an athlete has nothing to say, no answer should be forthcoming.

8. Never joke with a reporter. While questions may appear funny, answers should always be serious. The tendency to joke or match wits with a reporter is an open invitation to trouble. An athlete never knows how an answer will appear in print or sound on the evening news.

9. Keep your cool. Athletes should never feel intimidated by cameras, bright lights, tape recorders and microphones being pushed into their faces, being interrupted, differences in opinions, offensive language, stupid or accusatorial questions, statements of so-called facts, and reporters leaving in the middle of an answer. They should "keep their cool" when pressure mounts. On a different subject, question-and-answer sessions are not the time to get angry, argue, attack the officials, question a

coach, or joke and display humor.

10. Act professional at all times. Whenever possible, concentrate on being the "good guy" who is above pettiness and unprofessional behavior. Such a pose builds integrity and enhances credibility in the eyes of the audience. Most audiences are sophisticated enough to recognize rudeness in any form.

11. Never embarrass a reporter or ridicule a question. If a question is poorly worded or has been asked before, an athlete should be patient. Practice understanding. Attempt to understand why the question is being asked and answer the best you can. It is never wise to point out the limitations of a question.

12. Don't spend too much time talking about a negative or a loss. Negative comments make headlines. Audiences assimilate and remember negative information more accurately than positive information. Whenever possible, share positive accounts and information.

Therefore, when the game ends, an athlete should be encouraged to direct attention to (a) communicating the progress made and (b) the job of the team in the coming days. Words will never change the score or alter a game performance. Whenever possible, voice optimism with regard to the future.

13. Be alert to reporters' needs. It's always a good practice for athletes to look at reporters, measure their response and adjust accordingly. For example, if they appear to be having problems writing down answers, speak more slowly. When reporters shake their heads, frown, appear frustrated, quickly flip through pages in their notebooks, it might be best to repeat key words to ensure accuracy.

14. Support teammates and your school. A professional honors the natural bonds that exist in relationships. They respect and always support their teammates. They remain sensitive and never make

negative remarks regarding others' performances. Finally, they never appear on camera wearing another team's letters, logo or colors. It may be an accepted practice, but it's in bad taste. Pride is expected and is demonstrated through the way an athlete speaks and appears in public.

Interviewing skills are essential in a communications age. These skills, displayed by in-house student-athletes, can help shape the image the public has of your athletics department. And as such, they can influence the support you receive from that same general public. Athletics departments can and must play a more active role in either teaching or seeing that instruction is provided in the media-education arena.

Hank Flick is a professor in the department of communications at Mississippi State University.

ON THE RECORD

Dolan sets three American marks and leads Michigan to I men's swimming crown

The Michigan Wolverines went the distance.

Scoring 221 points in four distance freestyle events March 23-25 in Indianapolis, Michigan outlasted Stanford for its first team title since 1961 in the Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championships.

Senior Gustavo Borges and sophomore Tom Dolan captured three events each for the Wolverines, who built a slim lead over the Cardinal after the first day's events and pulled away early during the third day to earn their 11th title overall. Michigan is now tied with Ohio State for the most crowns in championships history.

Dolan was the prominent figure in one of the fastest championships ever, setting three American and meet records.

After falling to Arizona freestyler Chad Carvin's record-setting performances in the 500- and 1,650-yard freestyles last year, Dolan broke Carvin's records in both

■ See complete results: Page 8.

events in addition to establishing a new mark in the 400-yard individual medley. His time of 4:08.75 in the 500-yard freestyle was nearly three seconds faster than Carvin's 1994 record time, and Dolan shaved more than five seconds off Carvin's mark in the 1,650-yard freestyle.

Seven American and meet records were set during the championships. In addition to Dolan's three marks, Stanford's Brian Retterer posted new times in the 100- and 200-yard backstrokes — the latter in the preliminaries. Retterer won both events and helped keep the Cardinal within striking distance of the Wolverines until Michigan outscored Stanford, 64-13, in the 1,650-yard freestyle, the first event of the final day of competition.

Stanford won eight events over-



Paul Sanyal/NCAA Photos

Michigan's Tom Dolan not only was a three-event winner, he was a three-event record-setter. Dolan set American marks in the 400-yard individual medley and the 500- and 1,650-yard freestyles.

all, including four of the five relays. The Cardinal's time of 3:07.28 in the 400-yard medley relay topped Stanford's own American and meet record set in 1992. In addition, senior Kurt Grote joined Retterer as double winners, capturing the 100- and 200-yard breaststrokes, the latter for the second consecutive year.

But Dolan and Borges were too much for the Cardinal. Borges padded his career title count to eight with wins in the 50-, 100- and 200-yard freestyles. His victory in the 100-yard freestyle was his fourth in a row.

Other highlights included Lars Frolander of Southern Methodist setting an American and meet

record in the 100-yard butterfly and Tennessee sophomore Evan Stewart winning his second consecutive three-meter diving event.

Auburn's Kurt Jachimowski won the 200-yard individual medley and the Tigers finished at least third in four relay events to propel them to a third-place finish, ahead of Texas and California.

Middlebury wins defensive battle, title in III hockey

Freshman forward Mark Spence of host Middlebury scored the only goal of the night to give the Panthers a 1-0 victory over Fredonia State in the title game of the Division III Men's Ice Hockey Championship.

After Ian Smith's slap shot caromed off Fredonia State goaltender Jason Sirota, Spence was able to knock in the rebound at 8:04 of the first period.

Panther goaltender Chris Farion saved all 15 shots he faced but received a lot of help from his defense. In the final minutes of the third period, the puck got behind Farion and was headed into the goal but Smith batted the puck out of the air to preserve the shutout and the title.

Sirota saved 36 of the 37 shots he faced for Fredonia State.

The championship was the first for Middlebury in any sport.

The Panthers ended the season with a 22-2-2 record, while Fredonia State finished with a 23-5-4 mark.

SEMIFINALS

Fredonia St. 220-4
Wis.-Superior 102-3

First period: Wis.-Superior — Tracy Dyer (Vance Mattson), 2:04; Fredonia St. — Francois Albert (Telly Forcucci, Ron Czech), 3:58; Fredonia St. — Craig Conley (Gary Masocco, Jeff Lupu), 19:42 (pp). Penalties: Wis.-Superior — Chris Chelios (high-sticking), 7:02; Wis.-Superior — Jason Radtke (cross-checking), 7:33; Wis.-Superior — Brent Shaback (interference), 18:11.

Second period: Fredonia St. — Eric Preston (Doug Florkowski), 5:36 (pp); Fredonia St. — Czech (Forcucci), 10:43. Penalties: Wis.-Superior — Jeff Maher (holding), 4:23; Fredonia St. — Dave Simpson (hooking), 8:03; Fredonia St. — Peter Varrone (cross-checking), 12:40; Wis.-Superior — Lindsey Braun (high-sticking), 14:43; Fredonia St. — Preston (hitting from behind), 16:47.

Third period: Wis.-Superior — Dustin Fahl (Kevin Sobb, Janne Hassi), 8:10; Wis.-Superior — Hassi (Radtke, Sobb), 19:01.

Penalties: Fredonia St. — Masocco (holding), 1:15; Wis.-Superior — Braun (holding), 3:00; Fredonia St. — Mike McDonald (holding), 3:00; Fredonia St. — Masocco (roughing), 4:02; Wis.-Superior — Mattson (hitting after whistle), 4:02; Wis.-Superior — Vincent Devlin (hitting from behind), 5:39; Fredonia St. — McDonald (roughing), 7:53.

Shots on goal: Fredonia St. — 8-10-3—21; Wis.-Superior — 9-12-14—35. Saves: Fredonia St. — Jason Sirota 32; Wis.-Superior — Dave Graichen 17. Total penalties: Fredonia St. — 7 for 14 min.; Wis.-Superior — 8 for 16 min. Attendance: 1,700.

Wis.-River Falls 001-1
Middlebury 021-3
First period: Penalties: Middlebury —

Peter Schneider (holding), 11:27.

Second period: Middlebury — Michael Anastasio (David Medow, Jim Walsh), 10:33; Middlebury — J. S. Cournoyer (Martin Lachaine), 11:39. Penalties: Wis.-River Falls — Jeff Hubbard (tripping), :08; Wis.-River Falls — Eddie MacDonald (cross-checking), 3:52; Wis.-River Falls — Russ Johnson (tripping), 12:18; Wis.-River Falls — Ryan Alstead (high-sticking), 18:19.

Third period: Wis.-River Falls — Brian Savage (Jeff Heil), 7:06 (pp); Middlebury — David Erickson (Marc Belliveau, Sebastien Bilodeau), 16:24. Penalties: Middlebury — Schneider (interference), 6:12; Middlebury — Ryan Goldman (holding), 9:14; Wis.-River Falls — Kelly Melton (holding), 13:24.

Shots on goal: Wis.-River Falls — 3-1-8—

12; Middlebury — 6-14-9—29. Saves: Wis.-River Falls — Heil 26; Middlebury — Francois Bourbeau 11. Total penalties: Wis.-River Falls — 5 for 10 min.; Middlebury — 3 for 6 min. Attendance: 1,700.

THIRD PLACE

Wis.-River Falls 1221-6
Wis.-Superior 3020-5

First period: Wis.-Superior — Fred Harbinson (Kevin Sobb, Vance Mattson), :26; Wis.-River Falls — Eddie MacDonald (Brian Wilson, Russ Johnson), 5:11 (pp); Wis.-Superior — Dustin Fahl (Tyler Walsh, Chris Chelios), 12:02; Wis.-Superior — Vincent Devlin (Brent Shaback), 13:19 (sh). Penalties: Wis.-Superior — Jeff Maher (hooking), 3:47;

Wis.-Superior — Devlin (cross-checking), 8:47; Wis.-Superior — Too many men on ice (served by Tracy Dyer), 13:10; Wis.-Superior — Fahl (tripping), 16:38.

Second period: Wis.-River Falls — Aaron Arf (Johnson, Wilson), :14; Wis.-River Falls — Johnson (Wilson), 17:03. Penalties: Wis.-Superior — Charles Komisar (tripping), 3:41; Wis.-River Falls — Joe Smaza (interference), 6:07; Wis.-Superior — Tyler Walsh (roughing), 8:29; Wis.-Superior — Mike Rodeghiero (roughing), 8:29; Wis.-River Falls — Jeff Hubbard (roughing), 8:29; Wis.-River Falls — Wilson (roughing), 8:29; Wis.-Superior — Dyer (elbowing), 9:34; Wis.-Superior — Rodeghiero (tripping), 19:16; Wis.-Superior — John Murgatroyd (roughing), 20:00; Wis.-River Falls — Mike Schauer (hitting after whistle), 20:00.

Third period: Wis.-River Falls — Jeremy Jeannette (Wilson), 3:11; Wis.-Superior — Janne Hassi (Sobb, Harbinson), 7:58 (pp); Wis.-Superior — Sobb (Hassi, Jason Radtke), 14:19; Wis.-River Falls — Johnson (Kelly Melton, Arf), 17:52 (pp). Penalties: Wis.-River Falls — Chris Coakley (interference), 7:30; Wis.-River Falls — Ryan Alstead (elbowing), 10:12; Wis.-Superior — Dyer (interference), 17:15.

Overtime: Wis.-River Falls — Wilson (Arf, Jeannette), 3:31.

Shots on goal: Wis.-River Falls — 10-13-10-1—34; Wis.-Superior — 11-7-11-2—31. Saves: Wis.-River Falls — Jeff Heil 26; Wis.-Superior — Dave Graichen 28. Total penalties: Wis.-River Falls — 6 for 12 min.; Wis.-Superior — 11 for 22 min. Attendance: 1,700.

CHAMPIONSHIP

Fredonia St. 000-0
Middlebury 100-1

First period: Middlebury — Mark Spence (Ian Smith), 8:04 (pp). Penalties: Fredonia St. — Gary Masocco (holding), 4:23; Fredonia St. — Telly Forcucci (tripping), 7:47; Middlebury — Martin Lachaine (hitting from behind), 11:55.

Second period: Penalties: Fredonia St. — Mike McDonald (high-sticking), 4:22; Fredonia St. — Brad Preston (elbowing), 9:52.

Third period: Penalties: Fredonia St. — Peter Varrone (tripping), 19:17; Fredonia St. — Masocco (misconduct), 19:17.

Shots on goal: Fredonia St. — 5-2-8—15; Middlebury — 16-11-10—37. Saves: Fredonia St. — Jason Sirota 36; Middlebury — Chris Farion 15. Total penalties: Fredonia St. — 6 for 20 min.; Middlebury — 1 for 2 min. Attendance: 1,700.



David Canon/NCAA Photos

Thanks to a superb defensive performance, Middlebury had reason to celebrate after the title game victory over Fredonia State.

DOWN BUT NOT OUT

Behind by 22, Southern Indiana storms back to capture II men's basketball championship

Southern Indiana overcame a 22-point deficit and 19 percent first-half shooting to defeat UC Riverside, 71-63, and claim its first NCAA Division II Men's Basketball Championship title March 25 in Louisville, Kentucky.

The Screaming Eagles missed their first six shots from the field and fell behind, 30-8, just under 12 minutes into the game before mounting their comeback.

"We've been down and come back before this year," Southern Indiana coach Bruce Pearl said. "At half time, our players were quiet. We weren't giving up, but they were embarrassed. Give Cal Riverside a lot of credit. They were sharp; they executed their game plan and really disrupted us."

"But part of our system is wearing people down, and I think we did that every game here. I knew we were playing well in the second half, but I didn't realize Riverside was not playing that well."

The Highlanders led, 39-21, at half time. Southern Indiana methodically worked its way back into the game, mostly on the strength of 60 percent shooting from three-point distance in the second half.

The Screaming Eagles tied the game at 62 on a three-pointer by Brian Huebner with 2:20 left in the game.

Southern Indiana took the lead

for good on a layup by Cortez Barnes. Chad Gilbert's three-point shot from the right base line, Stan Gouard's three free throws and a free throw by Huebner completed a 14-1 run by Southern Indiana to win the game.

"It was totally obvious. They sent in waves of players and we could not send in waves of players," UC Riverside coach John Masi said. "Our legs just gave out on us in the second half. Playing three games in four days finally took a toll on our players. We were not scoring enough in the second half."

UC Riverside, which was 0 for 12 from three-point distance in the second half, used just eight players in the championship game — seven who played 19 minutes or more.

The Highlanders' William Wilson led all scorers with 19 points and 13 rebounds. For his efforts throughout the tournament, he was named the most outstanding player. Southern Indiana was led by Huebner's 18 points. Barnes and Gouard, the Division II player of the year, contributed 14 points apiece.

Southern Indiana finished the year at 30-4. UC Riverside ended the season with a 26-5 record. Joining Wilson on the all-tournament team were Huebner and Gilbert, Southern Indiana; Boo Purdom, UC Riverside; and Corey

Williams, Norfolk State.

[Note: Statistics in the following box scores are field goals and field-goal attempts, free throws and free-throw attempts, rebounds, and total points.]

QUARTERFINALS

Indiana (Pa.) 90, Central Mo. St. 79

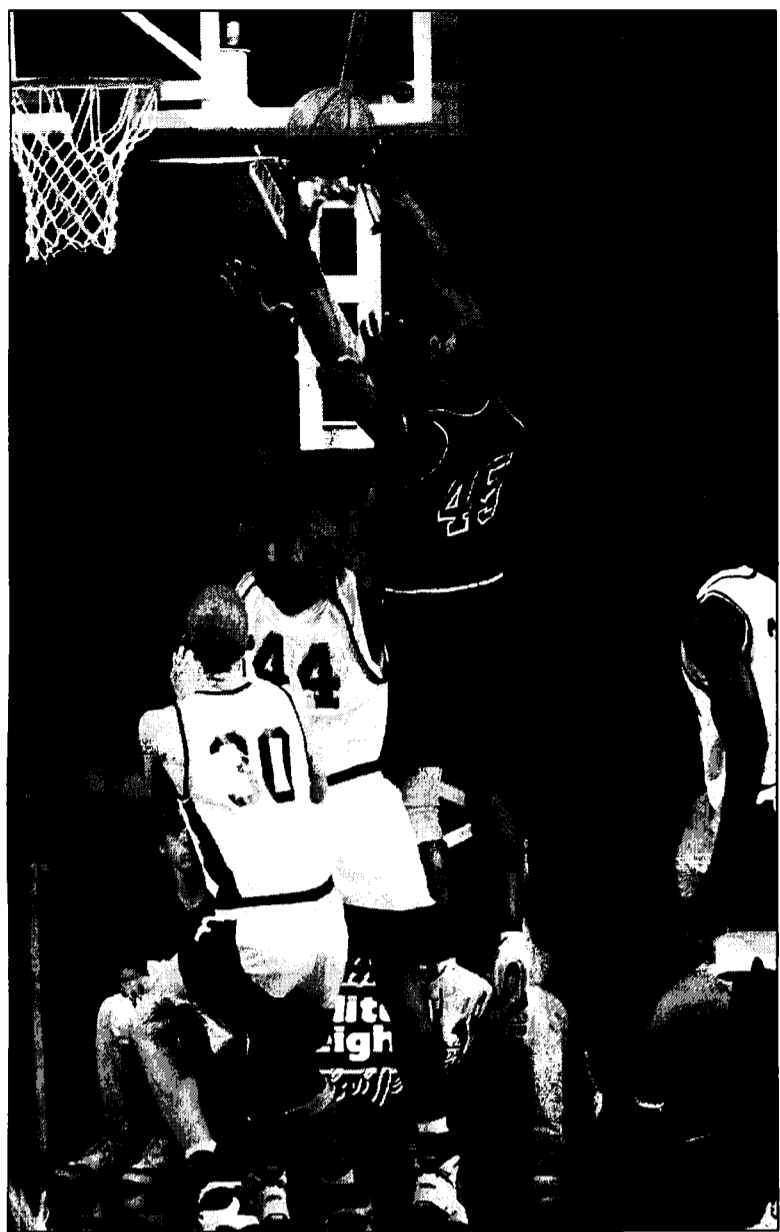
Central Mo. St.: Alan Jeffries 1-7, 2-3, 1, 5; Demeitrus Drew 3-6, 1-3, 9, 7; Byron Mannon 7-9, 2-3, 7, 16; Chris Smith 4-13, 4-4, 3, 14; Tyrone Latimer 11-26, 5-5, 3, 30; Michael Grimes 0-2, 0-0, 2, 0; Keith Linson 0-2, 0-0, 2, 0; Vance Williams 1-1, 0-0, 1, 2; Dan Mahurin 2-4, 1-1, 5, 5; Jimmy Cain 0-0, 0-0, 1, 0; Mic O'Keefe 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 29-70, 15-19, 35 (1 team), 79.

Indiana (Pa.): Derrick Freeman 9-15, 1-3, 17, 19; Yancy Taylor 3-6, 1-14, 6, 17; Robert Misenko 5-10, 7-8, 6, 18; Kirk Williams 3-9, 4-10, 5, 10; Jason Bullock 5-11, 2-2, 3, 17; Josh Shoop 2-5, 0-0, 2, 5; Russell Kelley 1-3, 0-0, 4, 2; Ben Williams 0-1, 2-2, 0, 2; Troy Jackson 0-1, 0-0, 1, 0; Chuck Karl 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 28-61, 27-39, 47 (3 team), 90.

Half time: Indiana (Pa.) 41, Central Mo. St. 36. Three-point field goals: Central Mo. St. 6-20 (Jeffries 1-6, Smith 2-7, Latimer 3-6, Linson 0-1); Indiana (Pa.) 7-19 (Taylor 0-2, Misenko 1-1, K. Williams 0-3, Bullock 5-10, Shoop 1-2, B. Williams 0-1). Disqualifications: Jeffries, Mannon, Latimer, Linson. Officials: Ken Gorrell, Don Brady, Ernie Cryer. Attendance: 989.

UC Riverside 71, Morningside 58

Morningside: R. J. Belton 3-10, 2-2, 0, 8; Mike Kleppe 2-5, 2-2, 3, 6; Brad Barron 8-15, 2-3, 6, 18; Jason Kleis 3-6, 2-2, 4, 9; Troy Larson 2-5, 2-3, 1, 6; Joel Weyand 0-4, 0-0, 0, 0; Todd Johnson 0-3, 0-0, 1, 0; Dan Heller 2-4, 0-0, 6, 4; Butchie Collier 0-2, 0-0, 0, 0; Shalmus Curry 1-1, 2-5, 3, 4; Brian Newberg 1-1, 0-0, 0, 3; Kelly Hill 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0.



Southern Indiana's Scott Boyden rises above James King of UC Riverside.

See II men, page 14 ►

Home is sweet to North Dakota State women

Host Bison grab II basketball title, finish undefeated

Host North Dakota State defeated Portland State, 98-85, to claim the Division II Women's Basketball Championship March 25 and become the first Division II women's champion to finish a season undefeated.

"Last night, we said, 'Geez, we could go undefeated this year,'" senior Lynette Mund said after the final victory. "That's about the first time we actually talked about it. That wasn't a goal of ours. Our goal was to win the next game. We just did it continuously the whole season."

In clinching the title, North Dakota State (32-0) won its third championship in a row and its fourth in five years. Coach Amy Ruley's squad has a 41-game victory streak, dating to last season.

"We don't worry a lot about losing. Competing and being ready to compete and doing your best is what we've asked these kids to do all along," Ruley said. "Even in situations where we might not be the best athletes, we do the things that we need to do to win games. We do things that we need to do fundamentally, with discipline, with teamwork."

The Bison led by seven at half time and Portland State never got closer than five points in the sec-



North Dakota State's Rhonda Birch (right) scored 11 points in the championship final.

ond half. Portland State shot better than the Bison from the field — 63 percent to just over 51 percent — but North Dakota State hit 27 of 29 free throws for the game, including nine-of-nine shooting by Lori Rroufs.

Roufs led the Bison with 23 points and five rebounds. Portland State's Kim Manifesto led all scorers with 27 points.

North Dakota State sophomore center Kasey Morlock was the tournament's most outstanding player. Morlock scored 67 points and grabbed 18 rebounds in three games, including a 33-point, 12-rebound performance in the semifinals vs. Missouri Western State. Joining Morlock and Roufs on the all-tournament team were Amy Towne, Missouri Western State; Michelle Doonan, Stonehill; and Manifesto and Kristi Smith, Portland State.

North Dakota State became the second NCAA women's basketball champion this year to complete a perfect season. Undefeated Capital won the Division III championship. The Bison recorded wins over Oakland and Missouri Western State to advance to the final. Portland State beat Wingate and Stonehill to gain a spot in the championship game. Missouri Western State defeated Stonehill, 76-66, in the third-place game.

The championship game was played before a record crowd of 7,138.

[Note: Statistics in the following box scores are field goals and field-goal attempts, free

throws and free-throw attempts, rebounds, and total points.]

QUARTERFINALS

Portland St. 82, Wingate 69

Wingate: Ashlee Spires 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Amber Burgess 4-12, 3-4, 8, 11; Cynthia Thomas 4-12, 2-3, 6, 10; Andrea Grissett 3-9, 4-7, 13, 10; Stephanie Hammonds 0-3, 0-0, 1, 0; Valerie Laney 0-2, 0-0, 1, 0; Sherry Winn 1-1, 2-2, 3, 4; Nessy Brewer 2-3, 5-6, 3, 9; Gail Pace 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Paige Smith 0-6, 5-6, 3, 5; Lori Reavis 8-13, 4-9, 10, 20; Andrea Eaton 0-1, 0-0, 1, 0. TOTALS: 22-62, 25-37, 56 (7 team), 69.

Portland St.: P. J. Hall 6-13, 4-6, 4, 18; Jenny Hoselton 1-3, 4-4, 3, 7; Carey Rockey 1-1, 0-0, 1, 2; Katie Rose 4-9, 4-4, 3, 13; Kristi Smith 3-8, 4-4, 4, 10; Amy Wilkins 2-3, 0-0, 3, 4; Kim Manifesto 5-15, 4-6, 5, 14; Jessica Trippet 2-4, 1-3, 5, 5; Kelli Chandler-Read 4-7, 1-3, 4, 9. TOTALS: 28-63, 22-30, 47 (7 team), 82.

Half time: Portland St. 36, Wingate 30. Three-point field goals: Wingate 0-9 (Thomas 0-2, Hammonds 0-2, Smith 0-3, Reavis 0-1, Eaton 0-1); Portland St. 4-12 (Hall 2-4, Hoselton 1-3, Rose 1-4, Manifesto 0-1). Disqualifications: Grissett, Reavis, Rose, Chandler-Read. Officials: Rick Roop, Kevin O'Rourke. Attendance: 700.

Stonehill 80, Mercyhurst 78

Mercyhurst: Allison Marsden 2-10, 2-4, 7, 8; Melissa Boyd 0-1, 0-0, 2, 0; Kristen Molli 1-2, 1-2, 3, 3; Jen Evans 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Denise Baginski 0-7, 4-5, 3, 4; Teresa Szumigala 12-19, 3-3, 7, 28; Julie McChesney 6-14, 4-5, 8, 17; Connie Ralston 6-10, 2-3, 1, 18. TOTALS: 27-63, 16-22, 40 (9 team), 78.

Stonehill: Esther King 0-8, 6-7, 4, 6; Erin O'Brien 2-7, 3-3, 6, 7; Kristen Kneisel 1-2, 0-1, 2, 2; Debbie Suess 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Mary Jean Lynch 1-1, 0-0, 1, 2; Sue Patchett 9-19, 0-1, 12, 18; Michelle Doonan 7-15, 3-3, 4, 20; Terri Rimkus 4-6, 0-2, 4, 8; Kim Trudell 8-9, 1-1, 6, 17. TOTALS: 32-68, 13-18, 43 (4 team), 80.

Half time: Stonehill 50, Mercyhurst 44.

See II women, page 14 ►

■ Championships results

Division I men's swimming and diving

TEAM RESULTS

1. Michigan, 561; 2. Stanford, 475; 3. Auburn, 393; 4. Texas, 346; 5. California, 234; 6. Tennessee, 230; 7. Southern Methodist, 218; 8. Arizona, 211½; 9. Minnesota, 211; 10. Southern Cal, 189.

11. Miami (Fla.), 169; 12. LSU, 116; 13. Iowa, 87½; 14. Arizona St., 62; 15. Florida, 55; 16. Georgia, 53; 17. Indiana, 43; 18. Pacific (Cal.), 36; 19. Princeton, 33; 20. Iowa St., 29.

21. Navy, 26; 22. (tie) UC Santa Barb. and Virginia, 25; 24. Arkansas, 22; 25. Florida St., 21; 26. Alabama, 17; 27. (tie) Harvard and Nebraska, 14; 29. Penn St., 13; 30. South Caro., 10.

31. Wyoming, 9; 32. North Caro., 8; 33. (tie) Southern Ill., Texas A&M and Wisconsin, 6; 36. (tie) Kansas and Syracuse, 5; 38. (tie) New Mexico, Ohio St. and Pittsburgh, 4.

41. Utah, 3½; 42. Villanova, 2½; 43. Yale, 2; 44. (tie) Air Force and Washington, 1.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

50-yard freestyle: Final — 1. Gustavo Borges, Michigan, 19.68 seconds; 2. Scott Claypool, Stanford, 19.78; 3. Scott Jett, Auburn, 19.85; 4. Brian Retterer, Stanford, 19.86; 5. Oliver Gumbrell, Auburn, 19.89; 6. Brad Schumacher, Pacific (Cal.), 19.95; 7. Ricky Busquets, Tennessee, 20.02; 8. Sean McGrath, Texas, 20.06; *Consolation* — 9. Joe Hudepohl, Stanford, 19.97; 10. (tie) Robert Abernathy, Arizona, and Krzysztof Cwalina, Iowa, 20.02; 12. Marc Bontrager, Kansas, 20.23; 13. Felipe Delgado, Arizona St., 20.27; 14. Jim Wells, Southern Cal, 20.31; 15. Jason Rosenbaum, Yale, 20.36; 16. Sabir Muhammad, Stanford, 20.38.

100-yard freestyle: Final — 1. Gustavo Borges, Michigan, 42.85; 2. Lars Frolander, Southern Methodist, 43.16; 3. Joe Hudepohl, Stanford, 43.25; 4. Ricky Busquets, Tennessee, 43.27; 5. Brad Schumacher, Pacific (Cal.), 43.31; 6. Oliver Gumbrell, Auburn, 43.68; 7. Sion Brinn, LSU, 43.88; 8. Chris Eckerman, Texas, 43.99; *Consolation* — 9. Scott Claypool, Stanford, 43.52; 10. Nick Shackell, Auburn, 43.89; 11. Richard Bera, Arizona St., 43.95; 12. Scott Jett, Auburn, 43.97; 13. Scott Tucker, Auburn, 44.03; 14. Sean McGrath, Texas, 44.26; 15. Alex Voris, Alabama, 44.31; 16. John Steel, Southern Cal, 44.42.

200-yard freestyle: Final — 1. Gustavo Borges, Michigan, 1:34.61; 2. Ugur Taner, California, 1:35.02; 3. John Piersma, Michigan, 1:35.09; 4. Chris Eckerman, Texas, 1:35.21; 5. Bernie Zeruhn, Minnesota, 1:35.73; 6. Scott Tucker, Auburn, 1:35.85; 7. James Hassett, California, 1:35.98; 8. Chris Rumley, Michigan, 1:36.12; *Consolation* — 9. Brad Schumacher, Pacific (Cal.), 1:35.12; 10. Joe Hudepohl, Stanford, 1:35.80; 11. Manolis Lentar, Minnesota, 1:36.45; 12. Andrew Clayton, Iowa St., 1:36.61; 13. Nick Shackell, Auburn, 1:36.64; 14. Scott Gagner, Stanford, 1:36.83; 15. Dan Kanner, Stanford, 1:36.94; 16. Dan Phillips, South Caro., 1:37.29.

500-yard freestyle: Final — 1. Tom Dolan, Michigan, 4:08.75 (meet record; old record 4:11.59, Chad Carvin, Arizona, 1994); 2. Chad Carvin, Arizona, 4:12.36; 3. John Piersma, Michigan, 4:16.06; 4. Chris Rumley, Michigan, 4:17.35; 5. Owen von Richter, Michigan, 4:18.34; 6. Brian Barnes, Indiana, 4:20.38; 7. Manolis Lentar, Minnesota, 4:21.91; 8. Bernie Zeruhn, Minnesota, 4:25.16; *Consolation* — 9. Matt Hooper, Texas, 4:19.74; 10. Peter Wright, Virginia, 4:20.17; 11. Valter Kalas, Wisconsin, 4:22.61; 12. Thomas Blake, Michigan, 4:22.71; 13. Chris Eckerman, Texas, 4:22.82; 14. Brian Younger, Harvard, 4:23.05; 15. Michael Kiedel, Florida, 4:23.33; 16. Dan Kanner, Stanford, 4:28.08.

1,650-yard freestyle: Final — 1. Tom Dolan, Michigan, 14:29.31 (meet record; old record 14:34.91, Chad Carvin, Arizona, 1994); 2. Chad Carvin, Arizona, 14:38.32; 3. Matt Hooper, Texas, 14:56.68; 4. Owen von Richter, Michigan, 14:56.84; 5. Chris Rumley, Michigan, 15:04.22; 6. Kevin Radvany, Stanford, 15:04.34; 7. Marcel Wouda, Michigan, 15:05.73; 8. Brian Younger, Harvard, 15:06.21; 9. Jay Telford, South Caro., 15:06.56; 10. Stephen Warner, Virginia, 15:08.28; 11. Peter Wright, Virginia, 15:08.90; 12. Miro Vucetic, Syracuse, 15:10.61; 13. Brian Barnes, Indiana, 15:11.94; 14. Thomas Blake, Michigan, 15:12.98; 15. Kent Johnson, Southern



Paul Sanyo/NCAA Photos

Stanford's Kurt Grote (left) and Tennessee's Jeremy Linn congratulate each other after the final of the 100-yard breaststroke. Grote edged Linn by .04 seconds to win the event.

Cal, 15:15.46; 16. Iian Mull, Auburn, 15:16.00.

100-yard backstroke: Final — 1. Brian Retterer, Stanford, 45.43 (meet record; old record 46.07, Retterer, 1994); 2. Kurt Jachimowski, Auburn, 47.35; 3. Michael Andrews, Auburn, 47.53; 4. Neil Walker, Texas, 47.64; 5. Derya Buyukuncu, Michigan, 47.91; 6. Matt Beck, Texas, 48.03; 7. Jim Wells, Southern Cal, 48.10; 8. Sabir Muhammad, Stanford, 48.92; *Consolation* — 9. Ryan Berube, Southern Methodist, 47.86; 10. Bart Sikora, California, 48.53; 11. John Simmons, Southern Methodist, 48.56; 12. Ricky Busquets, Tennessee, 48.61; 13. Jason Stelle, Southern Cal, 48.80; 14. (tie) Tom Tracey, Villanova, and Whitney Woolard, California, 48.81; 16. Chris Walton, Auburn, 48.94.

200-yard backstroke: Final — 1. Brian Retterer, Stanford, 1:40.61; 2. Royce Sharp, Michigan, 1:43.03; 3. Ryan Berube, Southern Methodist, 1:43.50; 4. Jim Wells, Southern Cal, 1:43.85; 5. Kurt Jachimowski, Auburn, 1:43.91; 6. Michael Andrews, Auburn, 1:43.95; 7. Tamas Deutsch, Miami (Fla.), 1:44.54; 8. Robert Braknis, Florida St., 1:45.48; *Consolation* — 9. Derya Buyukuncu, Michigan, 1:43.46; 10. Bart Sikora, California, 1:43.51; 11. Whitney Woolard, California, 1:45.18; 12. Jason Webb, Virginia, 1:45.42; 13. Neil Walker, Texas, 1:45.77; 14. Trevor Gray, Arizona, 1:46.55; 15. Jason Stelle, Southern Cal, 1:46.67; 16. Chris Walton, Auburn, 1:47.30.

100-yard breaststroke: Final — 1. Kurt Grote, Stanford, 53.21; 2. Jeremy Linn, Tennessee, 53.25; 3. Robert Abernethy, Arizona, 54.01; 4. Michael Norment, Georgia, 54.07; 5. Jeff Cummings, Texas, 54.44; 6. Mark Andersen, UC Santa Barb., 54.45; 7. Martin Hubbell, Texas, 54.84; 8. Bruce Crock, Princeton, 55.13; *Consolation* — 9. Scott Newell, Wyoming, 54.94; 10. Steve West, Michigan, 54.96; 11. Paul Domer, Minnesota, 55.23; 12. Andre Salles-Cunha, Stanford, 55.24; 13. Mark Stewart, Florida, 55.53; 14. Kyle Marden, Texas A&M, 55.59; 15. Adam Jerger, Auburn, 55.66; 16. Marco Minonne, Iowa, 55.99.

200-yard breaststroke: Final — 1. Kurt Grote, Stanford, 1:55.02; 2. Nate Thomson, LSU, 1:56.45; 3. Jeremy Linn, Tennessee, 1:56.79; 4. Martin Hubbell, Texas, 1:57.36; 5. Steve West, Michigan, 1:57.83; 6. Paul Domer, Minnesota, 1:58.36; 7. Mark Andersen, UC Santa Barb., 1:58.88; 8. Ty Richardson, Auburn, 1:59.18; *Consolation* — 9. Jason Hodder, Arizona, 2:00.03; 10. Michael Norment, Georgia, 2:00.20; 11. Aaron Sharpley, California,

2:00.48; 12. Gabe Vasquez, Georgia, 2:00.51; 13. (tie) Christian Claytor, California, and Thomas Nore, Utah, 2:01.29; 15. Tom Wilkens, Stanford, 2:01.46; 16. Andre Salles-Cunha, Stanford, 2:02.08.

100-yard butterfly: Final — 1. Lars Frolander, Southern Methodist, 46.18 (meet record; old record 46.26, Pablo Morales, Stanford, 1986); 2. Matt Beck, Texas, 47.20; 3. John Hargis, Auburn, 47.53; 4. Jason Lancaster, Michigan, 47.79; 5. Derek Williams, Minnesota, 47.97; 6. Clay Tippins, Stanford, 47.99; 7. Oliver Gumbrell, Auburn, 48.14; 8. Martin Pepper, Arizona, 48.43; *Consolation* — 9. Stephen Clarke, Florida, 47.83; 10. Mike Merrell, Southern Cal, 48.02; 11. Martin Herrmann, California, 48.15; 12. Dan Abruzzi, Michigan, 48.38; 13. Eduardo Piccinini, Arizona St., 48.42; 14. Rafal Szukala, Iowa, 48.43; 15. Sabir Muhammad, Stanford, 48.49; 16. Derya Buyukuncu, Michigan, 48.62.

200-yard butterfly: Final — 1. Ugur Taner, California, 1:44.39; 2. Mike Merrell, Southern Cal, 1:44.58; 3. Oliver Lampe, Arizona, 1:44.88; 4. Martin Herrmann, California, 1:45.39; 5. Bernie Zeruhn, Minnesota, 1:45.77; 6. Randy Hartley, Auburn, 1:45.93; 7. Clay Tippins, Stanford, 1:46.30; 8. Jason Lancaster, Michigan, 1:46.46; *Consolation* — 9. Matt Beck, Texas, 1:45.74; 10. Heath Edwards, Georgia, 1:46.50; 11. Falco Fleischmann, Tennessee, 1:47.02; 12. Jeff Julian, Southern Cal, 1:47.06; 13. Royce Sharp, Michigan, 1:47.14; 14. Casey Barrett, Southern Cal, 1:47.40; 15. Andrew Clayton, Iowa St., 1:47.72; 16. Matt Davis, Air Force, 1:47.80.

200-yard individual medley: Final — 1. Kurt Jachimowski, Auburn, 1:45.11; 2. Jason Lancaster, Michigan, 1:45.63; 3. Marcel Wouda, Michigan, 1:46.54; 4. Tom Wilkens, Michigan, 1:47.02; 5. Ryan Berube, Southern Methodist, 1:47.52; 6. Scott Tucker, Auburn, 1:47.71; 7. Clay Tippins, Stanford, 1:47.82; 8. Wyatt Russo, Texas, 1:48.34; *Consolation* — 9. Heath Edwards, Georgia, 1:48.06; 10. Neil Walker, Texas, 1:48.57; 11. Jason Stelle, Southern Cal, 1:48.70; 12. Matt Thomson, Stanford, 1:48.87; 13. Nolan Wood, New Mexico, 1:49.78; 14. Jeremy Szymanowski, Texas, 1:50.60; 15. Derek Howorth, Texas, 1:50.66; 16. Stephen Clarke, Florida, 1:51.29.

400-yard individual medley: Final — 1. Tom Dolan, Michigan, 3:38.18 (meet record; old record 3:40.64, Greg Burgess, Florida, 1994); 2. Chad Carvin, Arizona, 3:43.55; 3. Owen von Richter, Michigan, 3:44.81; 4.

Royce Sharp, Michigan, 3:46.27; 5. Marcel Wouda, Michigan, 3:46.45; 6. Tom Wilkens, Stanford, 3:48.25; 7. Matt Hooper, Texas, 3:48.41; 8. Iian Mull, Auburn, 3:48.92; *Consolation* — 9. Jonathan McLeod, Minnesota, 3:49.52; 10. Brian Barnes, Indiana, 3:50.10; 11. Bart Sikora, California, 3:50.92; 12. Eric Christensen, Florida, 3:51.54; 13. Casey Barrett, Southern Cal, 3:52.90; 14. Rob Iglinski, Indiana, 3:53.53; 15. Matt Thomson, Stanford, 3:55.56; 16. Chris Myland, Washington, 3:56.34.

One-meter diving: Final (22 dives) — 1. Pat Bogart, Minnesota, 593.60; 2. Kevin McMahon, LSU, 581.20; 3. Jose Gil, Miami (Fla.), 555.60; 4. Brian Ramos, Miami (Fla.), 544.65; 5. Evan Stewart, Tennessee, 541.55; 6. Chris Mantilla, Miami (Fla.), 536.90; 7. Nathan Smith, Navy, 535.05; 8. Chris Devine, Penn St., 526.63; *Consolation (11 dives)* — 9. Vico Hidalgo, Iowa, 480.40; 10. Tyce Routson, Miami (Fla.), 479.35; 11. Rafael Alvarez, Alabama, 474.90; 12. Jamie Edwards, Stanford, 471.80; 13. Tom Caruso, Arkansas, 457.70; 14. Jarrod Flores, Texas A&M, 456.90; 15. Abel Sanchez, Michigan, 450.85; 16. Brian Spears, Arizona, 449.05.

Three-meter diving: Final (22 dives) — 1. Evan Stewart, Tennessee, 655.40; 2. Pat Bogart, Minnesota, 649.45; 3. Tyce Routson, Miami (Fla.), 626.85; 4. Kevin McMahon, LSU, 621.95; 5. Bryan Gillooly, Miami (Fla.), 592.95; 6. Jose Gil, Miami (Fla.), 579.05; 7. Tom Caruso, Arkansas, 573.55; 8. Vico Hidalgo, Iowa, 526.10; *Consolation (11 dives)* — 9. Jamie Edwards, Stanford, 506.80; 10. Chris Mantilla, Miami (Fla.), 505.90; 11. Rob Siracusano, Southern Ill., 505.50; 12. Sam Arieff, Texas, 499.40; 13. Brett Bortolussi, Ohio St., 493.00; 14. Brian Ramos, Miami (Fla.), 489.95; 15. Chris Devine, Penn St., 487.10; 16. Andre Sabbah, Arizona, 484.65.

Platform diving: Final (22 dives) — 1. Tyce Routson, Miami (Fla.), 785.70; 2. Bryan Gillooly, Miami (Fla.), 771.75; 3. Chris Mantilla, Miami (Fla.), 760.60; 4. Pat Bogart, Minnesota, 720.75; 5. Nathan Smith, Navy, 704.20; 6. Kevin McMahon, LSU, 701.75; 7. Abel Sanchez, Michigan, 679.65; 8. Evan Stewart, Tennessee, 644.20; *Consolation (11 dives)* — 9. Rafael Alvarez, Alabama, 447.75; 10. B. J. Blair, Iowa, 436.30; 11. Tom Caruso, Arkansas, 427.30; 12. Brian Spears, Arizona, 419.60; 13. John Soulakis, Pittsburgh, 413.10; 14. Alex Bogacis, Michigan, 405.65; 15. Sam Arieff, Texas, 398.65; 16. David Johns, Stanford, 389.35.

200-yard freestyle relay: Final — 1. Stanford (Scott Claypool, Joe Hudepohl, Sabir Muhammad, Brian Retterer), 1:16.98; 2. Auburn, 1:17.95; 3. Texas, 1:19.59; 4. California, 1:19.82; 5. Arizona, 1:20.21; 6. Michigan, 1:20.23; 7. Tennessee, 1:20.36; 8. Southern Methodist, 1:20.63; *Consolation* — 9. Southern Cal, 1:19.48; 10. Iowa, 1:20.14; 11. LSU, 1:20.86; 12. Arizona St., 1:20.88; 13. Minnesota, 1:20.93; 14. Nebraska, 1:21.02; 15. Iowa St., 1:21.42; 16. Princeton, 1:21.63.

400-yard freestyle relay: Final — 1. Stanford (Scott Claypool, Joe Hudepohl, Scott Gagner, Brian Retterer), 2:52.57; 2. Auburn, 2:54.00; 3. Southern Methodist, 2:55.06; 4. Texas, 2:55.48; 5. California, 2:56.16; 6. Southern Cal, 2:56.56; 7. Arizona St., 2:56.59; 8. Tennessee, 2:56.68; *Consolation* — 9. Iowa, 2:56.49; 10. Arizona, 2:57.32; 11. LSU, 2:57.84; 12. Iowa St., 2:58.53; 13. Nebraska, 2:58.91; 14. Florida, 3:00.42; 15. Indiana, 3:01.36; 16. Princeton, 3:04.11.

800-yard freestyle relay: Final — 1. Michigan (John Piersma, Chris Rumley, Owen von Richter, Tom Dolan), 6:21.65; 2. Stanford, 6:23.02; 3. California, 6:23.80; 4. Southern Methodist, 6:27.10; 5. Arizona, 6:28.04; 6. Texas, 6:28.35; 7. Auburn, 6:28.98; 8. Minnesota, 6:30.10; 9. Florida, 6:31.20; 10. Southern Cal, 6:31.41; 11. Indiana, 6:31.84; 12. Arizona St., 6:32.46; 13. North Caro., 6:33.46; 14. Iowa, 6:36.66; 15. Tennessee, 6:42.31; 16. Princeton, 6:46.92.

200-yard medley relay: Final — 1. Stanford (Brian Retterer, Kurt Grote, Clay Tippins, Scott Claypool), 1:26.08; 2. Tennessee, 1:26.93; 3. Auburn, 1:27.23; 4. Texas, 1:27.87; 5. Michigan, 1:28.54; 6. Southern Cal, 1:28.67; 7. Southern Methodist, 1:30.86; 8. Arizona, disqualified; *Consolation* — 9. (tie) Minnesota and Princeton, 1:29.78; 11. LSU, 1:30.27; 12. California, 1:30.33; 13. Iowa St., 1:30.47; 14. Florida St., 1:30.56; 15. Arizona St., 1:30.81; 16. Florida, 1:31.19.

400-yard medley relay: Final — 1. Stanford (Brian Retterer, Kurt Grote, Sabir Muhammad, Joe Hudepohl), 3:07.28 (meet record; old record 3:08.39, Stanford, 1992); 2. Michigan, 3:11.68; 3. Auburn, 3:12.12; 4. Tennessee, 3:12.32; 5. Southern Methodist, 3:12.50; 6. California, 3:14.29; 7. Southern Cal, 3:14.84; 8. Arizona, 3:15.07; *Consolation* — 9. Texas, 3:12.83; 10. Minnesota, 3:16.40; 11. Iowa, 3:16.60; 12. Georgia, 3:17.41; 13. Florida, 3:17.72; 14. LSU, 3:17.79; 15. Florida St., 3:19.35; Iowa St., disqualified.

■ Championships summaries

Division I men's basketball

Regionals: Midwest regional — Virginia 67, Kansas 58; Arkansas 96, Memphis 91 (ot); Arkansas 68, Virginia 61. Southeast regional — Kentucky 97, Arizona St. 73; North Caro. 74, Georgetown 64; North Caro. 74, Kentucky 61. East regional — Oklahoma St. 71, Wake Forest 66; Massachusetts 76, Tulsa 51; Oklahoma St. 68, Massachusetts 54. West

regional — UCLA 86, Mississippi St. 67; Connecticut 99, Maryland 89; UCLA 102, Connecticut 96.

Semifinals (April 1 in Seattle): Arkansas (31-6) vs. North Caro. (28-5); Oklahoma St. (27-9) vs. UCLA (29-2). Final April 3 in Seattle.

Division I women's basketball

Regionals: East regional — Connecticut

87, Alabama 56; Virginia 63, Louisiana Tech 62; Connecticut 67, Virginia 63. West regional — Purdue 67, Vanderbilt 66; Stanford 81, North Caro. 71; Stanford 69, Purdue 58. Midwest regional — Tennessee 87, Western Ky. 65; Texas Tech 67, Washington 52; Tennessee 80, Texas Tech 59. Midwest regional Colorado 77, Geo. Washington 61; Georgia 98, North Caro. St. 79; Georgia 82, Colorado 79.

Semifinals (April 1 in Minneapolis): Connecticut (33-0) vs. Stanford (30-2); Tennessee (33-2) vs. Georgia (28-4). Final April 2 in Minneapolis.

Division I men's ice hockey

Regionals: East regional — Denver 9, New Hampshire 2; Lake Superior St. 5, Clarkson 4; Maine 4, Denver 2 (Maine advances); Boston

U. 6, Lake Superior St. 2 (Boston U. advances). West regional — Minnesota 3, Rensselaer 0; Wisconsin 5, Michigan St. 3; Minnesota 5, Colorado Col. 2 (Minnesota advances); Michigan 4, Wisconsin 3 (Michigan advances).

Semifinals (March 30 at Providence, Rhode Island): Maine (30-5-6) vs. Michigan (29-7-1); Boston U. (29-6-3) vs. Minnesota (25-13-5). Championship April 1 at Providence.

■ Championships dates and sites

Fall

Cross country

— Men's —

Division I champion	Iowa State University
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	Williams College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Villanova University
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Field hockey

Division I champion	James Madison University
Division II champion	Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Football

Division I-AA champion	Youngstown State University
Division II champion	University of North Alabama
Division III champion	Albion College

Soccer

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Virginia
Division II champion	University of Tampa
Division III champion	Bethany College (West Virginia)

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Division II champion	Franklin Pierce College
Division III champion	Trenton State College

Volleyball

— Women's —

Division I champion	Stanford University
Division II champion	Northern Michigan University
Division III champion	Washington University (Missouri)

Water polo

— Men's —

National Collegiate champion	Stanford University
------------------------------	---------------------

Winter

Basketball

— Men's —

Division I, 57th	Kingdome Seattle (University of Washington, host)	4/1&3/95
Division II champion	University of Southern Indiana	
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, Platteville	

— Women's —

Division I, 14th	Target Center Minneapolis (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, host)	4/1-2/95
Division II champion	North Dakota State University	
Division III champion	Capital University	

Fencing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate, 51st	St. Mary's College (Indiana) South Bend, Indiana (University of Notre Dame, host)	3/25-28/95
---------------------------	---	------------

Gymnastics

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 53rd	Ohio State University	4/20-22/95
---------------------------	-----------------------	------------

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 14th	University of Georgia	4/20-22/95
---------------------------	-----------------------	------------

Ice hockey

— Men's —

Division I, 48th	Providence Civic Center Providence, Rhode Island (Providence College, host)	3/30&4/1/95
Division II champion	Bemidji State University	
Division III champion	Middlebury College	

Rifle

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate champion	West Virginia University
------------------------------	--------------------------

Skiing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Colorado, Boulder
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Swimming

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Michigan
Division II champion	Oakland University
Division III champion	Kenyon College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Stanford University
Division II champion	U.S. Air Force Academy
Division III champion	Kenyon College



Jim Walsh and Middlebury College put on a defensive show at the NCAA Division III Men's Ice Hockey Championship, defeating State University College at Fredonia, 1-0.

Indoor track

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Division II champion	St. Augustine's College
Division III champion	Lincoln University (Pennsylvania)

— Women's —

Division I champion	Louisiana State University
Division II champion	Abilene Christian University
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh

Wrestling

Division I champion	University of Iowa
Division II champion	University of Central Oklahoma
Division III champion	Augsburg College

Spring

Baseball

Division I, 49th	Rosenblatt Memorial Stadium Omaha, Nebraska (Creighton University, host)	6/2-10/95
Division II, 28th	Paterson Field Montgomery, Alabama (Valdosta State University, host)	5/27-6/3/95

Division III, 20th	Salem, Virginia (Old Dominion Athletic Conference, host)	5/25-30/95
--------------------	---	------------

Golf

— Men's —

Division I, 98th	Ohio State Scarlet Course Columbus, Ohio (Ohio State University, host)	5/31-6/3/95
Division II, 33rd	Cedar Creek Golf Club Aiken, South Carolina (University of South Carolina at Aiken, host)	5/16-19/95
Division III, 21st	Hulman Links Golf Course Terre Haute, Indiana (Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, host)	5/16-19/95

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 14th	Landfall Golf Club Wilmington, North Carolina (University of North Carolina, Wilmington, host)	5/24-27/95
---------------------------	--	------------

Lacrosse

— Men's —

Division I, 25th	University of Maryland, College Park	5/27&29/95
Division II, 11th	To be determined	5/13 or 14/95
Division III, 16th	University of Maryland, College Park	5/28/95

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 14th	Trenton State College	5/20-21/95
Division III, 11th	Trenton State College	5/20-21/95

Softball

— Women's —

Division I, 14th	Amateur Softball Hall of Fame Stadium Oklahoma City (University of Oklahoma, host)	5/25-29/95
Division II, 14th	Salem, Virginia (Longwood College, host)	5/18-21/95
Division III, 14th	Buena Vista College	5/18-21/95

Tennis

— Men's —

Division I, 111th	University of Georgia	5/13-21/95
Division II, 33rd	University of California, Davis	5/11-14/95
Division III, 20th	Kalamazoo College	5/15-22/95

— Women's —

Division I, 14th	Pepperdine University	5/12-21/95
Division II, 14th	University of California, Davis	5/11-14/95
Division III, 14th	To be determined	5/15-22/95

Outdoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 74th	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	5/31-6/3/95
Division II, 33rd	Emporia State University	5/24-27/95
Division III, 22nd	Carleton College	5/24-27/95

— Women's —

Division I, 14th	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	5/31-6/3/95
Division II, 14th	Emporia State University	5/24-27/95
Division III, 14th	Carleton College	5/24-27/95

Volleyball

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 26th	Springfield Civic Center Springfield, Massachusetts	5/5-6/95
---------------------------	--	----------

Veterans make their way into Women's Final Four

By Richard M. Campbell
NCAA STATISTICS COORDINATOR

If one word describes the four coaches in the 1995 Women's Final Four, it is "experience."

The coaching quartet for the 14th NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Championship finals in Minneapolis has 17 Women's Final Four appearances among them. Tennessee's Pat Summitt, Stanford's Tara VanDerveer, Georgia's Andy Landers and Connecticut's Geno Auriemma all are veterans of NCAA postseason play with a total of 44 tournament appearances.

Summitt has won three NCAA titles and VanDerveer two. All four have been to the Women's Final Four at least twice.

The foursome has 64 years of head-coaching experience and has totaled 1,580 victories.

Summitt, who has made a record eight Women's Final Four appearances, won national championships in 1987, 1989 and 1991 and has an overall record of 563-128 for an .815 winning percentage in 21 years. She is the only coach to take a team to all 14 NCAA tournaments, and her 42 tourney victories also is a record. This will be her first Women's Final Four appearance since Tennessee's 1991 championship.

Tennessee's 80-59 victory over Texas Tech in the regional finals marked the Volunteers' 64th consecutive home-court win, second only to Auburn's all-time Division I streak of 68.

VanDerveer is no stranger to the Women's Final Four; she has made three previous trips, with championships in 1990 and 1992. She has posted a 403-112 (.783) record in 17 years as a head coach. Stanford, the No. 2 seed in the West region, had to beat Purdue, a 1994 Women's Final Four team, in the regional finals.

Landers is bringing his third team to the Women's Final Four but his first since 1985. He has a 389-118 (.767) record in 16 years, all at Georgia. His 1985 team finished second and his 1983 squad was third. This year, his third-seeded Lady Bulldogs upset No. 1 seed Colorado in the Midwest regional final.

Auriemma is making only his second Women's Final Four trip (the other was in 1991), but his Huskies (33-0) could become only the second undefeated team to win the NCAA title. The only perfect winner was Texas' 34-0 team in 1986. Auriemma is 225-81 (.735) in 10 years as a head coach. His team fell behind in a game for the first time this year in the East regional final against Virginia, but Connecticut came back to win, 67-63.

Seeding history

Alabama in 1994 and Southwest Missouri State in 1992 are the only seeds below No. 4 to make the Women's Final Four field since 1982. Alabama was a No. 6 seed and Southwest Missouri State No. 8.

But the 1994 Women's Final Four boasted only one No. 1 seed (Louisiana Tech). North Carolina, a No. 4 seed, was the first team seed-

ed below No. 1 or No. 2 to win the championship.

This year's matches pit No. 1-seeded Connecticut against No. 2 Stanford and No. 1 Tennessee against No. 3 Georgia.

In the first nine years of the tournament (1982-90), only 14 schools appeared in the Women's Final Four (36 available berths). But since 1991, nine new teams have claimed the 20 available slots in that period.

Winning records

This year's foursome is the fourth in women's tournament history to have three teams with at least 30 victories each. Connecticut is 33-0, Tennessee 33-2, Stanford 30-2 and Georgia 28-4.

The other fields with three teams that had 30 victories were in 1989, 1988 and 1986.

Connecticut is only the third team to enter the Women's Final Four with an undefeated record. The other perfect teams were 1986 champion Texas and Louisiana Tech, a 32-0 team in 1990 before losing in the semifinals.

This year's group has the second best overall record in Women's Final Four history. Their combined record is 124-8 (.939 winning percentage), second to 1989's 125-8 (.940) record.

In the past four years, 15 teams have appeared in the 16 available Women's Final Four slots. Stanford is the only team to appear more than once since 1992.

Interestingly, for the first time in NCAA history, the Divisions II and III women's champions finished with undefeated records. In Division II, North Dakota State won the title with a 32-0 mark and a 41-game winning streak (see story on page 7). Division III's Capital won its second championship in a row with a 33-0 record, and boasts a 53-game victory streak (best ever in III) and 68-game home-court streak (equaling the all-time Division I mark).

Overtime games

In the first two rounds of this year's tour-

See Women, page 13 ►

1995 tourney conference records

Conference (Tourn. Teams)	W-L	Pct.
Big East (2)	5-1	.833
Southeastern (7)	14-5	.737
Sun Belt (2)	4-2	.667
Atlantic Coast (4)	8-4	.667
Pacific-10 (5)	7-4	.636
Big Ten (4)	5-4	.556
Atlantic 10 (2)	2-2	.500
Big Eight (4)	4-4	.500
Missouri Valley (2)	2-2	.500
Big Sky (1)	1-1	.500
Trans America (1)	1-1	.500

NCAA tournament victories by conference

Based on each season's actual conference membership.

Conference (Current name)	Wins	Finishes: CH	2nd	+3rd
Southeastern	129	3	5	6
Atlantic Coast	65	1	1	4
Pacific-10	49	2	0	1
Big Ten	45	0	1	2
Southwest	38	2	0	1
Sun Belt	38	1	2	3
*Western Collegiate	25	2	0	0
Atlantic 10	25	0	0	0
Big East	22	0	0	1
Big Eight	22	0	0	0
Big West	18	0	0	2
Missouri Valley	17	0	0	1
*American South	14	1	0	2
Southland	11	0	0	1

+ Tied for third.

* No longer an active women's conference.

All-time appearances: Women's Final Four coaches

8 Times:	FF W-L	Colleges, Yrs. in FF, Finishes
Pat Summitt	7-4	Tennessee, +82 3rd; 84 2nd; +86 3rd; 87 CH; +88 3rd; 89 CH; 91 CH; 95
7 times:		
Leon Barmore#	5-6	Louisiana Tech, 83 2nd; +84 3rd; 87 2nd; 88 CH; +89 3rd; +90 3rd, 94 2nd
4 times:		
Tara VanDerveer	4-1	Stanford, 90 CH; 91 +3rd; 92 CH; 95
3 Times:		
Joe Ciampi	3-3	Auburn, 88 2nd; 89 2nd; 90 2nd
Sonja Hogg#	3-2	Louisiana Tech, 82 CH; 83 2nd; +84 3rd
Andy Landers	1-2	Georgia, +83 3rd; 85 2nd; 95
Debbie Ryan	1-3	Virginia, +90 3rd; 91 2nd; 92 +3rd
Paul Sanderford	1-3	Western Ky., +85 3rd; +86 3rd; 92 2nd
Linda Sharp	5-1	Southern Cal, 83 CH; 84 CH; 86 2nd
2 Times:		
Geno Auriemma	0-1	Connecticut, 91 +3rd; 95
Jody Conradt	2-1	Texas, 86 CH; +87 3rd
Joan Bonvicini	0-2	Long Beach St., +87 3rd; +88 3rd
Marianne Stanley	2-1	Old Dominion, +83 3rd; 85 CH
Vivian Stringer	1-2	Cheyney, 82 2nd; Iowa, +93 3rd
Chris Weller	0-2	Maryland, +82 3rd; +89 3rd
1 Time:		
Cheryl Burnett	0-1	Southwest Mo. St., 92 3rd
Nancy Darsch	1-1	Ohio St., 93 2nd
Lin Dunn	0-1	Purdue, 94 3rd
Jim Foster	0-1	Vanderbilt, +93 3rd
Linda Harper	0-1	Northeast La., +85 3rd
Sylvia Hatchell	2-0	North Caro., 94 CH
Winthrop McGriff	0-1	Cheyney, +84 3rd
Rick Moody	0-1	Alabama, 94 3rd
Marsha Sharp	2-0	Texas Tech, 93 CH

1995 coaches in boldface

Barmore, Hogg cohead coaches in 1983 and 1984.

+ Tied for third (no third-place games have been played).

Women's Final Four seeding history

Year	FF seeds	FF teams, in order of seeding	Champion (seed)
1982	1,2,2,2	Louisiana Tech, Tennessee, Cheyney, Maryland	Louisiana Tech (1)
1983	1,1,2,2	Southern Cal, Louisiana Tech, Georgia, Old Dominion	Southern Cal (1)
1984	1,1,3,3	Southern Cal, Louisiana Tech, Tennessee, Cheyney	Southern Cal (1)
1985	1,2,2,4	Old Dominion, Georgia, Northeast La., Western Ky.	Old Dominion (1)
1986	1,1,4,4	Texas, Southern Cal, Western Ky., Tennessee	Texas (1)
1987	1,1,1,2	Texas, Louisiana Tech, Long Beach St., Tennessee	Tennessee (2)
1988	1,1,2,2	Auburn, Tennessee, Long Beach St., Louisiana Tech	Louisiana Tech (2)
1989	1,1,1,1	Auburn, Louisiana Tech, Tennessee, Maryland	Tennessee (1)
1990	1,1,2,2	Stanford, Louisiana Tech, Virginia, Auburn	Stanford (1)
1991	1,1,2,3	Tennessee, Virginia, Stanford, Connecticut	Tennessee (1)
1992	1,1,4,8	Virginia, Stanford, Western Ky., Southwest Mo. St.	Stanford (1)
1993	1,1,2,2	Ohio St., Vanderbilt, Iowa, Texas Tech	Texas Tech (2)
1994	1,3,4,6	Purdue, North Caro., Louisiana Tech, Alabama	North Caro. (3)
1995	1,1,2,3	Connecticut, Tennessee, Stanford, Georgia	

Women's Final Four semifinal seed pairings (teams identified to distinguish between two identically seeded teams; otherwise, teams can be identified using the list above): 1982 - 2 (Tennessee) vs. 1 and 2 vs. 2; 1983 - 2 (Georgia) vs. 1 (Southern Cal) and 1 vs. 2; 1984 - 3 vs. 3 and 1 vs. 1; 1985 - 4 vs. 2 (Georgia) and 2 vs. 1; 1986 - 1 (Texas) vs. 4 (Western Ky.) and 1 vs. 4; 1987 - 1 (Texas) vs. 1 (Louisiana Tech) and 1 vs. 2; 1988 - 2 (Long Beach St.) vs. 1 (Auburn) and 1 vs. 2; 1989 - 1 (Auburn) vs. 1 (Louisiana Tech) and 1 vs. 1; 1990 - 2 (Virginia) vs. 1 (Stanford) and 2 vs. 1; 1991 - 1 (Tennessee) vs. 2 and 3 vs. 1; 1992 - 1 vs. 1 and 8 vs. 4; 1993 - 1 (Ohio St.) vs. 2 (Iowa) and 1 vs. 2; 1994 - 1 vs. 3 and 4 vs. 6; 1995 - 1 (Connecticut) vs. 2; 1 vs. 3.

Championship-game seed pairings (winner listed first): 1982 - 1 vs. 2 (Cheyney); 1983 - 1 (Southern Cal) vs. 1; 1984 - 1 (Southern Cal) vs. 3 (Tennessee); 1985 - 1 vs. 2 (Georgia); 1986 - 1 (Texas) vs. 1; 1987 - 2 vs. 1 (Louisiana Tech); 1988 - 2 (Louisiana Tech) vs. 1 (Auburn); 1989 - 1 (Tennessee) vs. 1 (Auburn); 1990 - 1 (Stanford) vs. 2 (Auburn); 1991 - 1 (Tennessee) vs. 1; 1992 - 1 (Stanford) vs. 4; 1993 - 2 (Texas Tech) vs. 1 (Ohio St.); 1994 - 3 (North Caro.) vs. 4 (Louisiana Tech).

Comparison of trends

Total and per-game figures for both teams combined.

	1994 Tourney	1995 Mid-Season	+ 1995 Tourney
Games	63	3,842	60
Field Goals Made	53.97	51.91	53.23
Field Goals Attempted	125.73	124.27	126.30
Field Goal Pct.	42.92%	41.19%	42.15%
3-Pt. FGs Made	7.98	7.21	7.97
3-Pt. FGs Attempted	25.16	23.57	24.68
3-Pt. FG Pct.	31.74%	30.57%	32.28%
Two-Pt. FGs Made	45.99	43.98	45.27
Two-Pt. FGs Attempted	100.57	100.70	101.62
Two-Pt. FG Pct.	45.73%	43.68%	44.55%
Free Throws Made	27.81	28.42	27.63
Free Throws Attempted	39.67	43.97	39.87
Free-Throw Pct.	70.11%	64.64%	69.31%
Rebounds	83.62	NA	85.30
Total Points	143.73	138.00	142.07

+ Going into Women's Final Four.

How seeds have fared (round-by-round) in 1995

Seed	1st	2nd	RSF	RF	Total
1	4-0	4-0	3-1	2-1	13-2
2	4-0	3-1	2-1	1-1	10-3
3	4-0	4-0	2-2	1-1	11-3
4	4-0	4-0	1-3	0-1	9-4
5	3-1	0-3			3-4
6	3-1	0-3			3-4
7	2-2	1-1	0-1		3-4
8	2-2	0-2			2-4
9	2-2	0-2			2-4
10	2-2	0-2			2-4
11	1-3	0-1			1-4
12	1-3	0-1			1-4
13	0-4				0-4
14	0-4				0-4
15	0-4				0-4
16	0-4				0-4
	32-32	16-16	8-8	4-4	60-60

UCLA is lone top seed to make Final Four field

By Richard M. Campbell
NCAA STATISTICS COORDINATOR

For the seventh time since 1979, only one top-seeded team managed to fight its way successfully through the regional wars and win a berth in the Final Four. UCLA, the lone No. 1 seed, joins No. 2 North Carolina, No. 2 Arkansas and No. 4 Oklahoma State in the 1995 Division I Men's Basketball Championship semifinals in Seattle.

Arkansas, the defending champion, worked hard to return to the Final Four, winning two of its first four games in overtime and winning by only one point in the first round.

Oklahoma State, meanwhile, is making its first Final Four appearance since 1951. UCLA and North Carolina are both storied programs that have appeared in many Final Fours.

North Carolina head coach Dean Smith not only is the most-victorious active coach in Division I, but his 10 Final Four appearances trail only legendary UCLA coach John Wooden's 12. Smith has won 830 games in 34 years as a head coach, second to Kentucky's Adolph Rupp, who compiled 876 victories. He also has won two NCAA titles (1982 and 1993).

Arkansas' Nolan Richardson is the only other coach to have won an NCAA championship (1994) who is still around. He has taken three teams to the Final Four and has a 370-118 record in 15 years as a head coach. He also has taken two different teams (the other was Tulsa) into the tournament.

UCLA's Jim Harrick is confronting the biggest ghost this year — the Bruins' well-known tournament history (31 tourney appearances, 14 Final Fours and 10 championships — all of the latter under Wooden). This is Harrick's first Final Four, but he has a 333-152 (.687) record in 16 years and has taken 11 teams to NCAA postseason play.

Oklahoma State's Eddie Sutton is unique among NCAA coaches. He is the only one to lead four teams to the NCAA tournament (Creighton, Arkansas, Kentucky and Oklahoma State). He also has gone the third-longest period between Final Four appearances; his last appearance was in 1978, when his Arkansas team finished third. Only DePaul's Ray Meyer and Illinois' Lou Henson went longer between appearances. Sutton has a 553-208 (.727) record in 25 years and has 18 NCAA appearances at the four schools.

Three of the Final Four coaches also have played in the tournament. Smith is one of only five individuals who have both coached and played in a Final Four (he played at Kansas in 1952 and 1953). Sutton was a player in the tournament for Oklahoma State in 1958; Richardson played for Texas Western (now UTEP) in 1963.

Consensus all-Americans

All five members of this year's consensus all-America basketball team were unanimous choices on the four teams used for consensus selection.

UCLA's Ed O'Bannon, Michigan State's Shawn Respert, Maryland's Joe Smith, North Carolina's Jerry Stackhouse and Arizona's Damon Stoudamire were named to the first team of squads selected by The Associated Press, United Press International, United States Basketball Writers Association and National Association of Basketball Coaches. Two of the honorees — O'Bannon and Stackhouse — will play in Seattle.

It is only the sixth time that all five consensus all-America players appeared on every team used to determine the consensus. It previously happened in 1993, 1987, 1974, 1965 and 1964.

Since 1985, when the bracket was expanded to 64 teams, the No. 1 seeds have posted an 83-5 record in first- and second-round games, which means only five No. 1's failed

to make the Sweet 16 field.

Attendance

Final Four sellouts in Seattle could boost total tournament attendance to as high as eighth on the all-time attendance chart, while per-game figures could rise to ninth on the all-time list.

Highest Attendance Totals for Tournament

Attendance	Year	(No. Sessions)
707,719	1993	(34)
665,707	1991	(34)
654,744	1987	(34)
613,242	1989	(34)
580,462	1992	(34)
578,007	1994	(34)
558,998	1988	(34)
537,138	1990	(34)
499,704	1986	(34)
462,360	1995	(32)
427,251	1982	(26)
422,519	1985	(34)

Highest Average Per Session for Tournament

Per Game	Year	(No. Sessions)
20,815	1993	(34)
19,580	1991	(34)
19,257	1987	(34)
18,037	1989	(34)
17,072	1992	(34)
17,000	1994	(34)
16,441	1988	(34)
16,433	1982	(26)
15,798	1990	(34)
15,093	1950	(5)
14,697	1986	(34)
14,623	1946	(5)
14,592	1947	(5)
14,449	1995	(32)

Dome sweet dome

Much has been made of the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee's decision to seek arenas that seat at least 20,000 for future Final Fours. In 1996, the Final Four heads to East Rutherford, New Jersey, and the Meadowlands Arena (20,000 capacity), the last of the so-called "regular" arenas scheduled for Final Four use.

Beginning in 1997, the Final Four will be in domed facilities — all seating more than 30,000 — for the next six years, through 2002.

In 1997, the RCA Dome (47,000) in Indianapolis will host the Final Four (and again will serve as the site in 2000). In 1998, the event moves to the Alamodome (35,000) in San Antonio.

In 1999, the ThunderDome (32,000) in St. Petersburg, Florida, will host. Other scheduled locations are the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome (50,000) in Minneapolis (2001), and the Georgia Dome (38,000) in Atlanta (2002).

How seeds have fared (round-by-round) in 1995

Seed	1st	2nd	RSF	RF	Total
1	4-0	4-0	2-2	1-1	11-3
2	4-0	4-0	4-0	2-2	14-2
3	2-2	1-1	0-1		3-4
4	3-1	2-1	2-0	1-1	8-3
5	3-1	2-1	0-2		5-4
6	3-1	3-0	0-3		6-4
7	3-1	0-3			3-4
8	2-2	0-2			2-4
9	2-2	0-2			2-4
10	1-3	0-1			1-4
11	1-3	0-1			1-4
12	1-3	0-1			1-4
13	1-3	0-1			1-4
14	2-2	0-2			2-4
15	0-4				0-4
16	0-4				0-4
	32-32	16-16	8-8	4-4	60-60

Final Four seeding history

Year	FF seeds	FF teams, in order of seeding	Champion (seed)
1979	1,2,2,9	Indiana St., Michigan St., DePaul, Pennsylvania	Michigan St. (2)
1980	2,5,6,8	Louisville, Iowa, Purdue, UCLA	Louisville (2)
1981	1,1,2,3	Virginia, LSU, North Caro., Indiana	Indiana (3)
1982	1,1,3,6	North Caro., Georgetown, Louisville, Houston	North Caro. (1)
1983	1,1,4,6	Houston, Louisville, Georgia, North Caro. St.	North Caro. St. (6)
1984	1,1,2,7	Kentucky, Georgetown, Houston, Virginia	Georgetown (1)
1985	1,1,2,8	St. John's (N.Y.), Georgetown, Memphis, Villanova	Villanova (8)
1986	1,1,2,11	Duke, Kansas, Louisville, LSU	Louisville (2)
1987	1,1,2,6	Nevada-Las Vegas, Indiana, Syracuse, Providence	Indiana (1)
1988	1,1,2,6	Arizona, Oklahoma, Duke, Kansas	Kansas (6)
1989	1,2,3,3	Illinois, Duke, Seton Hall, Michigan	Michigan (3)
1990	1,3,4,4	Nevada-Las Vegas, Duke, Georgia Tech, Arkansas	Nevada-Las Vegas (1)
1991	1,1,2,3	Nevada-Las Vegas, North Caro., Duke, Kansas	Duke (2)
1992	1,2,4,6	Duke, Indiana, Cincinnati, Michigan	Duke (1)
1993	1,1,1,2	Kentucky, North Caro., Michigan, Kansas	North Caro. (1)
1994	1,2,2,3	Arkansas, Arizona, Duke, Florida	Arkansas (1)
1995	1,2,2,4	UCLA, North Caro., Arkansas, Oklahoma St.	

Final Four semifinal seed pairings (teams identified only to distinguish between two identically seeded teams; otherwise, teams can be identified using the list above): 1979 — 2 (DePaul) vs. 1 and 2 vs. 9; 1980 — 2 vs. 5 and 6 vs. 8; 1981 — 1 (Virginia) vs. 3 and 1 vs. 2; 1982 — 1 (Georgetown) vs. 3 and 1 vs. 6; 1983 — 1 vs. 1 and 4 vs. 6; 1984 — 1 vs. 1 and 2 vs. 7; 1985 — 1 vs. 1 and 2 vs. 8; 1986 — 1 vs. 1 and 2 vs. 11; 1987 — 1 vs. 1 and 2 vs. 6; 1988 — 1 vs. 1 and 1 vs. 6; 1989 — 1 vs. 3 (Michigan) and 2 vs. 3; 1990 — 1 vs. 4 (Georgia Tech) and 3 vs. 4; 1991 — 1 (North Caro.) vs. 3 and 1 vs. 2; 1992 — 1 vs. 2 and 4 vs. 6; 1993 — 1 (North Caro.) vs. 2 and 1 vs. 1; 1994 — 2 (Arizona) vs. 1 and 2 (Duke) vs. 3; 1995 — 2 (North Caro.) vs. 2 (Arkansas) and 4 vs. 1.

Championship seed pairings (winner listed first): 1979 — 2 (Michigan St.) vs. 1; 1980 — 2 vs. 8; 1981 — 3 vs. 2; 1982 — 1 (North Caro.) vs. 1; 1983 — 6 vs. 1 (Houston); 1984 — 1 (Georgetown) vs. 2; 1985 — 8 vs. 1 (Georgetown); 1986 — 2 vs. 1 (Duke); 1987 — 1 (Indiana) vs. 2; 1988 — 6 vs. 1 (Oklahoma); 1989 — 3 vs. 3; 1990 — 1 vs. 3; 1991 — 2 vs. 3; 1992 — 1 vs. 6; 1993 — 1 (North Caro.) vs. 1 (Michigan); 1994 — 1 vs. 2 (Duke).

Path to the championship

The following identifies whether a team played the highest seed round-by-round en route to winning a championship.

Year	Champion (Seed)	2nd	RSF	RF	NSF	CH	#Total
1979	Michigan St. (2)	N(10)	Y(3)	Y(1)	N(9)	Y(1)	24
1980	Louisville (2)	Y(7)	N(6)	Y(1)	N(5)	N(8)	27
1981	Indiana (3)	Y(6)	N(7)	N(9)	Y(1)	N(2)	25
1982	North Caro. (1)	N(9)	Y(4)	N(3)	N(6)	Y(1)	23
1983	North Caro. St. (6)	Y(3)	N(10)	Y(1)	N(4)	Y(1)	19
1984	Georgetown (1)	N(9)	N(5)	N(10)	Y(1)	N(2)	27
1985	Villanova (8)	Y(1)	N(5)	Y(2)	N(2)	Y(1)	11
1986	Louisville (2)	Y(7)	Y(3)	N(8)	N(11)	Y(1)	30
1987	Indiana (1)	Y(8)	N(5)	N(10)	Y(1)	N(2)	26
1988	Kansas (6)	N(14)	N(7)	N(4)	N(2)	Y(1)	28
1989	Michigan (3)	N(11)	Y(2)	N(5)	Y(1)	N(3)	22
1990	Nevada-Las Vegas (1)	Y(8)	N(12)	N(11)	N(4)	N(3)	38
1991	Duke (2)	Y(7)	N(11)	N(4)	Y(1)	N(3)	26
1992	Duke (1)	N(9)	Y(4)	Y(2)	N(2)	N(6)	23
1993	North Caro. (1)	N(9)	Y(4)	Y(2)	N(2)	Y(1)	18
1994	Arkansas (1)	N(9)	N(12)	Y(3)	Y(2)	Y(2)	28
1995	Arkansas (2)	Y(7)	N(6)	N(4)			
1995	North Caro. (2)	Y(7)	Y(6)	Y(1)			
1995	Oklahoma St. (4)	Y(5)	Y(1)	Y(2)			
1995	UCLA (1)	Y(8)	N(5)	Y(2)			

Y — Yes; N — No. Opponents' seed in parentheses. #Total of all seeds played — lowest total played toughest combination (lowest-numbered seeds combined); highest total played easiest (gained most from tournament upsets)

Opponents' first-round seeds not provided because they are assigned and never change unless size of field changes; since advent of 64-team fields in 1985, it has been 1 vs. 16, 2 vs. 15, 3 vs. 14, 4 vs. 13, 5 vs. 12, 6 vs. 11, 7 vs. 10 and 8 vs. 9 in each regional first round. Before 1985, all eventual champions had first-round byes except in 1983, when North Caro. St. played a No. 11 seed in the second round.

Comparison of trends

Total and per-game figures for both teams combined.

Category	1994 Season	1995 Mid-Season	+1995 Tournament
Games	8,630	3,929	56
FGs Made Per Game	52.69	53.34	52.29
FGs Attempted Per Game	121.12	120.68	120.83
Field-Goal Pct.	44.33%	44.20%	43.28%
3-Pt. FGs Made Per Game	11.39	11.72	12.62
3-Pt. FGs Attempted Per Game	33.03	34.28	38.05
3-Pt. Field-Goal Pct.	34.49%	34.18%	33.17%
FTs Made Per Game	31.18	30.58	27.71
FTs Attempted Per Game	46.44	45.74	40.69
Free-Throw Pct.	67.13%	66.87%	68.09%
Points Per Game	149.95	148.98	144.95

+ Through regional semifinals

Committee extends Washington State probation

The NCAA Committee on Infractions has extended the current probation for the athletics program at Washington State University for two more years for violations of NCAA legislation concerning certification of student-athlete eligibility and institutional control, including the institution's responsibility to investigate and report violations.

This case is the second involving Washington State that has come before the Committee on Infractions in the past year. On March 3, 1994, the NCAA released an infractions report concerning violations of NCAA legislation. In the 1994 case, the institution was placed on probation for three years for violations primarily concerning financial aid issues and a lack of institutional control. The term of probation in this earlier case began June 21, 1992, the date the Pacific-10 Conference had placed the institution on probation, and would have ended June 21, 1995.

The Committee on Infractions heard the present case February 4, 1995. Representatives of the institution and the Pacific-10 Conference attended, as did the former director of compliance and eligibility, the former director of athletics, and the senior associate director of athletics involved in this case.

The committee found NCAA rules violations including:

- Before the 1992-93 academic year, the institution's director of compliance and eligibility certified a football student-athlete as eligible even though he had not met the requirements of the academic

satisfactory-progress legislation. As a result, the student-athlete played eight games during the 1992 season while ineligible. Although the director of compliance and eligibility was aware the certification was improper, she failed to report the violations to the institution, the conference or the NCAA.

- In the spring of 1993, the academic services director informed the senior associate director of athletics of the student-athlete's improper certification and playing while ineligible. The senior associate athletics director had a conversation one week later with the director of athletics concerning the performance of the director of compliance and eligibility. This discussion should at least have provided the director of athletics with sufficient information to require a more thorough investigation of the situation. Neither administrator took the appropriate steps to investigate the matter or report it to the conference or the NCAA. The university did not self-report the violation until April 14, 1994, when a coach from another sport reported the violation to the university's legal counsel.

- The institution exhibited a lack of institutional control as evidenced by the failure of senior athletics administrators to report known violations of NCAA rules.

- A lack of appropriate institutional control resulted in the misinterpretation of NCAA satisfactory-progress legislation on several occasions.

Washington State took the following corrective actions, which the committee considered:

- Removed the director of compliance and eligibility from her position in the athletics department and reassigned her to other duties at the university.

- Issued a written reprimand to the senior associate director of athletics and removed the compliance and academic units from her area of supervision.

- Created a compliance committee to instill a shared responsibility for compliance in all relevant areas at the institution.

- Appointed the registrar as the final authority in student-athlete certification.

The committee acknowledged penalties imposed by the Pacific 10 Conference, including:

- The institution's conference probation was extended for two years to June 21, 1997.

- A conference compliance team was directed to make an on-campus analysis of the institution's eligibility certification process, at the expense of the institution. The institution was required to implement any specific recommendations made by the compliance team.

- The conference office was directed to conduct annual spring compliance reviews during the period of probation, with emphasis on the eligibility certification process.

- Individuals involved in the compliance process, including the faculty athletics representative, director of athletics, senior woman athletics administrator and assistant director of athletics for compliance and academics, are required to attend both an NCAA

and a Pacific-10 Conference compliance seminar annually during the probationary period.

- Public reprimand and censure. The Committee on Infractions imposed the following penalties:

- Extension of the institution's NCAA probation for two more years, to June 21, 1997.

- Reduction by at least two in the number of initial football scholarships during the 1995-96 academic year from a maximum of 25 to no more than 23. The total number of football scholarships may not exceed 83.

- Requirement for the continued development of the university's comprehensive educational program for athletes and annual reports to the committees on that program.

- Requirement of recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

- Public reprimand and censure.

The institution was subject to the NCAA's repeat-violator rule when the actions in this case occurred. The intent of the repeat-violator rule is to warn institutions that further violations will result in significant penalties. Normally, the NCAA's repeat-violator rule would begin on the date of the Committee on Infractions' findings in a particular case, which would have been March 3, 1994, for the previous infractions case. Instead, the institution requested that the rule begin at the same time as the start of the probationary period.

In this case, the violations occurred before the committee's decision in the earlier case. In addition, even though this case is a major

infractions case, the committee concluded that the limited violations did not warrant the significant minimum penalties for repeat violators. As a result, the committee used its authority to make exceptions to those penalties in this case.

As required by the NCAA for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Washington State is subject again to the NCAA's repeat-violator provisions for a five-year period beginning March 28, 1995.

Should Washington State wish to appeal this decision, the university must submit a written notice of appeal to the NCAA executive director no later than 15 days from the date of this release. The NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee, a separate group, hears such appeals.

The members of the Committee on Infractions who heard this case were Jack Friedenthal, dean of the school of law, George Washington University; Roy F. Kramer, commissioner, Southeastern Conference; Frederick B. Lacey, attorney, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene and MacRae, and a retired judge; Beverly E. Ledbetter, vice-president and general counsel, Brown University; James L. Richmond, retired judge and attorney; Yvonne (Bonnie) L. Slatton, chair of the department of physical education and sports studies, University of Iowa; and committee chair David Swank, professor of law, University of Oklahoma.

The complete report of the Committee on Infractions will be published in the April 26 issue of The NCAA Register.



Comeback celebration

Members of the University of Southern Indiana men's basketball team celebrate their victory in the title game of the NCAA Division II Men's Basketball Championship March 25 in Louisville, Kentucky. The Screaming Eagles missed their first six shots in the game and fell behind by as many as 22 points, but rallied to defeat the University of California, Riverside, 71-63. Southern Indiana finished the season 30-4. UC Riverside finished 26-5. See championship coverage, page 7.

Amateurism issues, awards/benefits next on deregulation list

Amateurism and awards-and-benefits legislation have been targeted for the next round of deregulation by the NCAA Legislative Review Committee.

The committee, which met March 20-22 in San Diego, discussed simplification of NCAA Bylaws 12 and 16 in broad terms and will seek input from constituent groups concerning ideas it has to clarify portions of those bylaws.

While it did not get into specifics at this meeting, the Legislative Review Committee discussed two examples of legislation that have become confusing and cumbersome to the membership.

Bylaw 12.5.4, which deals with manufacturers' logos and trademarks on apparel and equipment, has required a great deal of interpretation since its passage. In addition, Bylaw 16.4 lists permissible and nonpermissible medical expenses and has become a very specific list of do's and don'ts. The committee is exploring ways to make the legislation more general.

The committee will ask various groups, including the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and Division I-A conference compliance coordina-

tors, for opinions regarding deregulation of these bylaws.

The committee will provide the NCAA Council with a status report

on its efforts in April and hopes to have the deregulation package ready for possible sponsorship at the Council's August meeting.

This is the third year of the Legislative Review Committee's deregulation effort. Bylaws 13 and 14 have been simplified in the first two years.

Other highlights

In other actions at its March 20-22 meeting in San Diego, the Legislative Review Committee:

■ Agreed to seek input from Division I-A conference compliance coordinators regarding deregulation of the hardship waiver. Proposal No. 150, which would have simplified the hardship waiver, was sponsored by the NCAA Council at the 1995 NCAA Convention; however, the proposal was withdrawn when questions and concerns were raised regarding the consequences of the proposal. The Legislative Review Committee agreed that the proposal has merit and, after receiving input from conference administrators, will consider recommending similar legislation for Council sponsorship at the 1996 Convention.

■ Discussed the possibility of producing an NCAA Manual that would include only legislation that becomes effective in August of each academic year. The committee is concerned about the confusion that presently exists when current legislation is listed in the Manual, followed by legislation adopted at a Convention to become effective the following August. The committee gained an incentive to study the idea with the adoption of 1995 Convention Proposal No. 110, which specifies that legislation must have an effective date no earlier than August 1. It is anticipated that the Manual still would be published in March.

■ Reviewed interpretations that have been approved since the Council's January meeting for possible incorporation into the Manual.

Women

Final Four field spotlights impressive group of championship-veteran coaches in search of title

► Continued from page 10

nament, the Division I women's record for overtime games was shattered as five games extended beyond regulation. The old mark of three overtime games was set in 1984 and tied in 1986 and 1992.

Drake was involved in two of this year's overtime games — the first time since the women's tournament began in 1982 that a team has been in more than one overtime game.

All-American players

For the first time, The Associated Press has selected a women's all-America basketball team. It was the only list released before the Women's Final Four.

All five of the AP's first-team players were present in the women's Sweet 16 field. The first team was composed of Connecticut's 6-4 senior Rebecca Lobo, Colorado's 5-6 senior Shelley Sheetz, Tennessee's 5-11 senior Nikki McCray, North Carolina's 6-0 senior Charlotte Smith and Alabama's 5-9 senior Niesa Johnson.

The second team was Kansas' Angela Aycock, Virginia's Wendy Palmer, Louisiana Tech's Vickie Johnson, DePaul's Latasha Byears and Connecticut's Jennifer Rizzotti. The third team was LSU's Cornelia Gayden, Florida International's Andrea Nagy, Penn

State's Tina Nicholson, Tennessee's Dana Johnson and Connecticut's Kara Wolters.

Tourney attendance

With 18 fewer sessions than last year, total women's tournament attendance through the regional finals was 212,458, good for third place overall in tourney history. The average per session of 5,311 is second only to the 1993 tourney (5,509).

Records have been set this year for first-round average per session (4,705) and first-and-second-round average (4,780).

Here are the best women's tournament attendance marks, both total and per-game:

Highest Attendance Totals for Tournament

Attendance	Year	(No. Sessions)
280,494	1994	(58)
231,367	1993	(42)
212,458	1995	(40)
197,664	1992	(42)
191,519	1990	(42)
167,585	1989	(42)
153,939	1991	(42)
133,742	1988	(34)
121,912	1987	(34)
98,804	1985	(26)
96,822	1986	(34)

Highest Average Per Session for Tournament

Per Game	Year	(No. Sessions)
5,509	1993	(42)

5,311	1995	(40)
4,836	1994	(58)
4,706	1992	(42)
4,560	1990	(42)
3,990	1989	(42)
3,934	1988	(34)
3,800	1985	(26)
3,665	1991	(42)
3,586	1987	(34)
3,406	1984	(25)

Trends

Comparing statistical trends in this year's and last year's Women's Final Four shows that only three-point shooting and rebounding are up. Last year, teams were hitting 31.74 percent of three-point shots, compared to 32.28 this year.

Scoring is down slightly — this year's teams are averaging 142.07 per game, both teams combined, compared to 143.73 last year. But rebounding is on a record pace of 85.30 per game, both teams.

Team notes

■ The Women's Final Four teams have only eight losses among them this season; all eight were against teams selected for the 1995 NCAA tournament. Stanford lost only to Tennessee and Oregon State; Georgia lost to Vanderbilt twice and to Florida and Tennessee; and Tennessee had losses to Connecticut and Vanderbilt. Georgia and Tennessee meet in the semifinals.

■ In home-court streaks, Ten-

Combined records of Women's Final Four

Year	Teams (Records)	W-L	Pct.
1995	Connecticut 33-0, Tennessee 33-2, Stanford 30-2, Georgia 28-4	124-8	.939
1994	Louisiana Tech 30-3, Alabama 26-6, North Caro. 31-2, Purdue 29-4	116-15	.885
1993	Iowa 27-3, Ohio St. 27-3, Texas Tech 29-3, Vanderbilt 30-2	113-11	.911
1992	Stanford 28-3, Western Ky. 26-7, Southwest Mo. St. 31-2, Virginia 32-1	117-13	.900
1991	Tennessee 28-5, Virginia 30-2, Connecticut 29-4, Stanford 26-5	113-16	.876
1990	Stanford 30-1, Auburn 27-6, Louisiana Tech 32-0, Virginia 29-5	118-12	.908
1989	Tennessee 33-2, Auburn 31-1, Louisiana Tech 32-3, Maryland 29-2	125-8	.940
1988	Louisiana Tech 30-2, Auburn 31-2, Long Beach St. 28-5, Tenn. 31-2	120-11	.916
1987	Tennessee 26-6, Louisiana Tech 29-2, Long Beach St. 33-2, Texas 31-1	119-11	.915
1986	Texas 32-0, Southern Cal 30-4, Tennessee 24-9, Western Ky. 32-3	118-16	.881
1985	Old Dominion 29-3, Georgia 28-4, Northeast La. 30-1, Western Ky. 28-5	115-13	.898
1984	Southern Cal 27-4, Tennessee 22-9, Cheyney 25-4, La. Tech 30-2	104-19	.846
1983	Southern Cal 29-2, Louisiana Tech 30-1, Georgia 27-6, Old Dom. 29-5	115-14	.891
1982	Louisiana Tech 33-1, Cheyney 28-2, Maryland 22-9, Tennessee 25-6	108-18	.857

nessee has moved into second place all-time with 64 consecutive victories in Knoxville. The Vols have a shot at equaling the all-time mark of 68 by Auburn (1986 to 1991) early next season.

■ In NCAA statistics entering the tournament, Connecticut was dominant in almost every category. The Lady Huskies were leaders in team scoring margin (35.0), field-goal percentage (50.9), field-goal percentage defense (31.4), rebound margin (14.7) and won-lost percentage (1.000).

The Lady Huskies were also second in scoring (90.5) and fourth in scoring defense (55.5) and

three-point field-goal percentage (39.4).

■ In individual statistics, Connecticut's Rebecca Lobo is ranked No. 2 in blocked shots (3.4 per game). Also, Kara Wolters is eighth in both blocked shots (2.9) and field-goal percentage (62.1) and Jennifer Rizzotti is 23rd in three-point field-goal percentage (40.9).

Georgia's Saudia Roundtree is 13th in assists (6.8) and Tracy Henderson is 24th in blocked shots (2.3). Tennessee's Dana Johnson is seventh in field-goal percentage (62.2), and Stanford's Kate Paye is 13th in three-point field-goal percentage (42.7).

Administrative Committee minutes

Conference No. 5 March 22, 1995

1. Acting for the NCAA Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee approved a request from the Football Rules Committee for a special meeting to address sportsmanship issues with representatives of the American Football Coaches Association, the Collegiate Commissioners Association, the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee and the Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct.

2. Acting for the NCAA Council, the Administrative Committee:

a. Took the following actions regarding committee appointments:

(1) Appointed Kevin White, athletics director, Tulane University, to the Council, replacing David R. Hart Jr., resigned.

(2) Appointed Steve Cady, assistant athletics director, Miami University (Ohio), to the Men's Ice Hockey Rules Committee, replacing John T. McDonald, no longer at a member institution.

(3) Noted that Proposal No. 27 from the 1995 Convention specified that two student-athletes be added to the Academic Requirements Committee, Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee, Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, Committee on Women's Athletics, and Recruiting Committee; and agreed to

delay appointment of student-athletes to those committees until all four committees had submitted their recommendations.

b. Agreed to sponsor legislation to amend NCAA Bylaws 21.1.2.1 and 21.3.18 regarding terms of service on the Legislative Review Committee to specify that terms on that committee run from February 1 through January 31 (as opposed to the traditional September 1 expiration date), inasmuch as the committee's work is a year-long process that generally runs from Convention to Convention; and approved the recommendation that the terms of members David R. Price and Jamie McCloskey continue through January 31, 1996.

c. Denied a request from a member institution to reimburse additional expenses incurred by a student-athlete from Canada to have her transcripts evaluated,

noting that if the institution had initiated the request for information for evaluation purposes earlier, the additional expense could have been avoided.

d. Denied a request from a member institution for a waiver of Bylaw 11.7.1.1.1.2 to permit the temporary replacement of a countable coach who is taking a leave of absence to coach a senior national basketball team; but agreed that the Council should further review the legislation and determine if it wants to recommend sponsorship of legislation to allow a replacement to occur in such circumstances.

e. Agreed to amend the deadlines for the submission of committee nominations by the membership, as follows:

(1) July 14, 1995: Deadline for nominations for sports and Council-appointed

(general) committees.

(2) August 25, 1995: Deadline for submission of Council and officer nominations.

(3) September 18, 1995: Deadline for sports and general committees to submit their recommendations from among those nominated by the membership.

3. Acting for the Executive Committee and Council, the Administrative Committee:

a. Agreed to conduct its next meeting at 7 a.m. Monday, April 24, in conjunction with the Council meeting in Kansas City (rather than April 23.)

b. Agreed to discuss in greater detail at the May 1 meeting the use of the Association's seal and logo.

c. Received a report on the recent meeting of the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure.

Men

► Continued from page 7

0, Jay Westendorf 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 22-56, 12-17, 25 (1 team), 58.

UC Riverside: William Wilson 3-7, 3-6, 2, 9; Boo Purdom 1-3, 7-8, 8, 9; James King 6-10, 8-10, 11, 20; Craig Marshall 3-8, 2-3, 6, 11; Tracy Lundy 6-8, 0-0, 6, 13; Alfred Kennedy 1-4, 0-0, 4, 2; Chris Lowry 2-5, 2-2, 2, 7; Mike Jewell 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Clyde Brewer 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 22-45, 22-29, 40 (1 team), 71.

Half time: UC Riverside 39, Morningside 30. Three-point field goals: Morningside 2-15 (Belton 0-3, Kleis 1-2, Larson 0-2, Weyand 0-3, Johnson 0-3, Collier 0-1, Newberg 1-1); UC Riverside 5-16 (Wilson 0-1, Purdom 0-1, Marshall 3-8, Lundy 1-2, Kennedy 0-1, Lowry 1-3). Disqualifications: Kleppe. Officials: Mike Cabral, Fran Connolly, Don Winterton. Attendance: 1,088.

Norfolk St. 85, Alabama A&M 67

Alabama A&M: Desman Holt 1-6, 0-0, 5, 2; Lamont Duckett 2-9, 3-4, 7; Coata Malone 2-6, 0-0, 6, 4; Deartrus Goodman 3-16, 0-0, 3, 7; Craig Lott 7-19, 2-3, 8, 16; Marlon Strong 2-4, 0-0, 4, 4; Rod Richardson 2-8, 2-2, 1, 6; Kelvin Lett 1-7, 3-3, 2, 5; Eric Fail 0-2, 0-0, 1, 0; Alvin Taylor 2-4, 2-2, 2, 8; Jody Evans 1-5, 4-4, 4, 6; Craig Wilson 1-2, 0-0, 1, 2; Delvin Sullivan 0-1, 0-

0, 0, 0; Maynard Nickson 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 24-90, 16-18, 46 (2 team), 67.

Norfolk St.: Derrick Bryant 3-6, 0-0, 10, 6; Corey Williams 8-17, 8-10, 9, 25; Blitz Wooten 1-1, 3-4, 4, 5; Maurice Whitfield 2-4, 3-5, 9, 7; Carnell Penn 11-20, 1-3, 2, 26; Marvin Stinson 2-5, 0-0, 1, 4; Matt Thompson 1-2, 0-0, 4, 2; Rod Carmichael 3-3, 2-2, 2, 8; Carlton Cooper 1-2, 0-0, 1, 2; Deng Leek 0-0, 0-0, 2, 0; Sherman Warner 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 32-60, 17-24, 51 (7 team), 85.

Half time: Norfolk St. 49, Alabama A&M 25. Three-point field goals: Alabama A&M 3-25 (Holt 0-1, Goodman 1-10, Lott 0-2, Richardson 0-4, Lett 0-4, Taylor 2-3, Nickson 0-1); Norfolk St. 4-10 (Williams 1-2, Penn 3-7, Stinson 0-1). Disqualifications: None. Officials: Tom Wood, Rich Kollen, Anthony Crozier. Attendance: 4,204.

Southern Ind. 108, New Hamp. Col. 93

Southern Ind.: Chad Gilbert 5-12, 4-4, 8, 15; Stan Gouard 3-7, 3-4, 8, 9; Neil Coyle 4-6, 4-4, 7, 12; Brian Huebner 7-14, 0-0, 4, 16; Marc Hostetter 5-9, 4-4, 3, 16; Cortez Barnes 7-14, 1-3, 6, 17; Scott Boyden 5-6, 2-3, 1, 12; Shawn Aldridge 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Larry Eady 4-7, 3-4, 1, 11; Tim Tooley 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Ken Troutman 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 40-75, 21-26, 39 (1 team), 108.

New Hamp. Col.: Baris Kacar 8-9, 1-1, 5, 20; Artay Drinks 6-12, 1-2, 9, 15; Scott

Smith 11-14, 3-3, 7, 25; Matt Ripaldi 4-10, 1-2, 2, 13; Rob Paternostro 6-17, 2-4, 2, 17; Shawon Moncrief 1-1, 1-4, 1, 3; Ray Blackwell 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Rob Welsh 0-0, 0-0, 1, 0. TOTALS: 36-64, 9-16, 28 (1 team), 93.

Half time: Southern Ind. 52, New Hamp. Col. 38. Three-point field goals: Southern Ind. 7-17 (Gilbert 1-4, Huebner 2-4, Hostetter 2-4, Barnes 2-5); New Hamp. Col. 12-22 (Kacar 3-3, Drinks 2-3, Ripaldi 4-7, Paternostro 3-8, Blackwell 0-1). Disqualifications: Kacar. Officials: Les Jones, Willie Guardiola, Bennie Adams. Attendance: 4,393.

SEMIFINALS

UC Riverside 73, Indiana (Pa.) 69

Indiana (Pa.): Derrick Freeman 6-8, 3-3, 0, 15; Yancy Taylor 6-13, 0-1, 7, 13; Robert Misenko 3-5, 3-4, 4, 10; Kirk Williams 5-9, 1-2, 0, 11; Jason Bullock 3-4, 2-2, 4, 10; Russell Kelley 1-1, 1-2, 2, 3; Josh Shoop 1-4, 0-0, 7, 2; Troy Jackson 1-2, 0-0, 0, 3; Ben Williams 0-0, 2-4, 1, 2. TOTALS: 26-46, 12-18, 27 (2 team), 69.

UC Riverside: William Wilson 5-10, 7-7, 3, 17; Boo Purdom 1-3, 1-2, 9, 4; James King 6-11, 1-6, 3, 13; Craig Marshall 3-7, 2-2, 3, 10; Tracy Lundy 5-7, 0-0, 2, 11; Chris Lowry 4-6, 0-0, 1, 10; Alfred Kennedy 4-7, 0-0, 1, 8; Clyde Brewer 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; 28-51, 11-17, 22 (0 team), 73.

Half time: UC Riverside 37, Indiana

(Pa.) 35. Three-point field goals: Indiana (Pa.) 5-13 (Taylor 1-2, Misenko 1-2, K. Williams 0-3, Bullock 2-3, Shoop 0-1, Jackson 1-2); UC Riverside 6-14 (Wilson 0-1, Purdom 1-2, Marshall 2-6, Lundy 1-1, Lowry 2-4). Disqualifications: None. Officials: Les Jones, Willie Guardiola, Bennie Adams. Attendance: 3,657.

Southern Ind. 89, Norfolk St. 81

Southern Ind.: Brian Huebner 4-10, 1-2, 7, 10; Marc Hostetter 3-6, 10-11, 2, 17; Chad Gilbert 6-13, 8-10, 10, 21; Stan Gouard 2-5, 4-6, 6, 9; Neil Coyle 3-4, 0-2, 0, 6; Scott Boyden 2-3, 3-4, 2, 7; Shawn Aldridge 0-1, 1-2, 1, 1; Larry Eady 4-7, 4-4, 3, 12; Cortez Barnes 2-7, 1-2, 8, 6; Joel Thomas 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Tim Tooley 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Ken Troutman 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 26-57, 32-43, 40 (1 team), 89.

Norfolk St.: Derrick Bryant 4-10, 5-7, 9, 13; Corey Williams 8-19, 7-12, 9, 23; Blitz Wooten 3-8, 0-2, 7, 6; Maurice Whitfield 1-6, 3-4, 4, 5; Carnell Penn 9-17, 2-2, 3, 23; Marvin Stinson 2-6, 0-0, 3, 4; Rod Carmichael 2-2, 2-2, 2, 7; Matt Thompson 0-0, 0-0, 1, 0; Carlton Cooper 0-2, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 29-70, 19-29, 42 (4 team), 81.

Half time: Southern Ind. 40, Norfolk St. 32. Three-point field goals: Southern Ind. 5-15 (Huebner 1-5, Hostetter 1-2, Gilbert 1-2, Gouard 1-1, Barnes 1-5); Norfolk St. 4-17 (Williams 0-4, Penn 3-7, Stinson 0-3,

Carmichael 1-1, Cooper 0-2). Disqualifications: Penn. Officials: Tom Wood, Rich Kollen, Anthony Crozier. Attendance: 3,657.

CHAMPIONSHIP

Southern Ind. 71, UC Riverside 63

Southern Ind.: Chad Gilbert 3-11, 1-3, 10, 8; Stan Gouard 4-10, 5-8, 6, 14; Neil Coyle 0-4, 0-2, 4, 0; Brian Huebner 6-15, 3-4, 7, 18; Marc Hostetter 3-7, 2-2, 0, 10; Cortez Barnes 5-10, 3-7, 10, 14; Scott Boyden 1-4, 1-1, 4, 3; Larry Eady 1-4, 0-0, 0, 2; Shawn Aldridge 1-2, 0-0, 0, 2; Joel Thomas 0-0, 0-0, 2, 0; Tim Tooley 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Ken Troutman 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 24-67, 15-27, 45 (2 team), 71.

UC Riverside: William Wilson 8-13, 3-4, 13, 19; Boo Purdom 7-8, 0-2, 7, 15; James King 4-9, 5-9, 8, 13; Craig Marshall 3-14, 0-0, 5, 8; Tracy Lundy 3-8, 0-0, 3, 6; Chris Lowry 1-3, 0-0, 1, 2; Alfred Kennedy 0-4, 0-0, 4, 0; Mike Jewell 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 26-59, 8-15, 43 (2 team), 63.

Half time: UC Riverside 39, Southern Ind. 21. Three-point field goals: Southern Ind. 8-14 (Gilbert 1-2, Gouard 1-1, Huebner 3-6, Hostetter 2-3, Barnes 1-2); UC Riverside 3-21 (Wilson 0-2, Purdom 1-2, Marshall 2-13, Lundy 0-2, Lowry 0-2). Disqualifications: Purdom, King. Officials: Tom Wood, Rich Kollen, Anthony Crozier. Attendance: 4,806.

Women

► Continued from page 7

Three-point field goals: Mercyhurst 8-25 (Marsden 2-6, Molli 0-1, Baginski 0-5, Szumigala 1-4, McChesney 1-2, Ralston 4-7); Stonehill 3-15 (King 0-6, O'Brien 0-2, Doonan 3-7). Disqualifications: Szumigala, Doonan. Officials: Curt Seter, Anita Myers. Attendance: 700.

North Dak. St. 87, Oakland 61

Oakland: Ulrika Nilsson 0-1, 0-0, 2, 0; Deanna Richard 8-18, 1-2, 5, 22; Casey Sunson 4-8, 1-1, 2, 9; Kristen Francis 5-9, 1-2, 3, 14; Cyndi Platter 1-7, 0-2, 0, 2; Alyson McChesney 2-9, 0-0, 5, 5; Jamie Pewinski 1-6, 2-2, 3, 4; Kelli Krajniak 2-6, 0-0, 6, 5; Kristen Grant 0-1, 0-0, 2, 0. TOTALS: 23-65, 5-9, 33 (5 team), 61.

North Dak. St.: Erica Lyseng 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Rhonda Birch 1-4, 0-0, 4, 3; Rachael Otto 3-7, 1-2, 3, 9; Jenni Rademacher 3-9, 4-4, 11, 10; Lori Roufs 7-13, 7-8, 10, 21; Kasey Morlock 5-10, 9-11, 3, 19; Linda Davis 2-7, 1-3, 8, 5; Lynette Mund 7-14, 0-0, 4, 15; Andrea Kelly 1-2, 3-4, 5, 5; Amy Ornell 0-1, 0-0, 3, 0; Jessica Deremer 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 29-69, 25-32, 60 (9 team), 87.

Half time: North Dak. St. 42, Oakland 39. Three-point field goals: Oakland 10-30 (Richard 5-10, Francis 3-6, Platter 0-3, McChesney 1-8, Pewinski 0-1, Krajniak 1-2); North Dak. St. 4-15 (Lyseng 0-1, Birch 1-3, Otto 2-5, Davis 0-2, Mund 1-4). Disqualifications: Krajniak. Officials: Kathy Lynch, Simmie Lavender. Attendance: 4,010.

Mo. Western St. 79, Fla. Southern 77

Fla. Southern: Aesha Brown 2-5, 1-2, 2, 5; Kelly Charron 3-13, 1-1, 8, 8; Joni Hogan 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Lindsay Schiebel 2-7,

0-0, 4, 4; Jennifer Hilliard 2-2, 0-0, 0, 4; Allison Gerdeman 4-8, 1-1, 9, 9; Kara Lay 3-6, 0-0, 1, 7; Angie Smith 4-8, 0-2, 4, 8; Tarra Blackwell 6-10, 3-3, 1, 15; Brandy Millington 0-0, 0-0, 1, 0; Kiesha Richardson 5-19, 4-4, 10, 15; Heather Tuel 1-2, 0-0, 2, 2. TOTALS: 32-80, 10-13, 49 (7 team), 77.

Mo. Western St.: Dana Obersteadt 0-3, 0-0, 2, 0; Amy Towne 3-14, 5-7, 9, 14; Kamie Arnold 3-5, 8-13, 2, 14; Amanda Devers 3-3, 2-2, 2, 8; Tonya Foster 7-13, 2-3, 11, 16; Toni Wood 5-11, 2-2, 6, 14; Holly Hennessey 0-0, 0-0, 1, 0; Kathy Dyess 6-11, 1-2, 4, 13. TOTALS: 27-60, 20-29, 44 (7 team), 79.

Half time: Mo. Western St. 42, Fla. Southern 41. Three-point field goals: Fla. Southern 3-14 (Charron 1-7, Lay 1-3, Richardson 1-4); Mo. Western St. 5-15 (Obersteadt 0-2, Towne 3-8, Wood 2-5). Disqualifications: None. Officials: Joanne Aldrich, Ted Weeks. Attendance: 4,010.

SEMIFINALS

Portland St. 75, Stonehill 59

Portland St.: P. J. Hall 4-9, 2-4, 6, 10; Jenny Hoselton 2-6, 1-1, 2, 5; Carey Rocky 1-1, 0-0, 0, 2; Katie Rose 4-10, 0-0, 4, 10; Kristi Smith 12-18, 6-7, 11, 30; Amy Wilkins 1-2, 0-0, 1, 2; Kim Manifesto 2-6, 1-2, 6, 5; Jessica Trippet 1-3, 1-2, 2, 3; Kelli Chandler-Read 3-5, 2-5, 9, 8. TOTALS: 30-60, 13-21, 49 (8 team), 75.

Stonehill: Esther King 2-7, 3-3, 4, 8; Erin O'Brien 3-11, 1-2, 6, 7; Kristen Kneisel 2-3, 2-5, 2, 6; Debbie Suess 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Mary Jean Lynch 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Sue Patchess 5-10, 1-1, 7, 11; Michelle Doonan 6-19, 5-7, 4, 18; Terri Rinkus 1-5, 0-0, 4, 2; Pam Kelly 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Kim Trudell 3-12, 1-2, 7, 7. TOTALS: 22-67, 13-20, 41 (7 team), 59.

Half time: Stonehill 33, Portland St. 29.

Three-point field goals: Portland St. 2-9 (Hall 0-1, Hoselton 0-4, Rose 2-3, Manifesto 0-1); Stonehill 2-20 (King 1-5, O'Brien 0-4, Doonan 1-10, Rinkus 0-1). Disqualifications: Rose, King. Officials: Kathy Lynch, Curt Seter. Attendance: 3,825.

North Dak. St. 74, Mo. Western St. 67

Mo. Western St.: Dana Obersteadt 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Amy Towne 4-10, 2-2, 8, 10; Kamie Arnold 1-1, 1-2, 1, 3; Amanda Devers 1-1, 0-0, 7, 2; Tonya Foster 3-10, 1-2, 10, 7; Toni Wood 6-13, 0-2, 5, 17; Kathy Dyess 12-21, 4-8, 3, 28. TOTALS: 27-57, 8-16, 41 (7 team), 67.

North Dak. St.: Rhonda Birch 2-3, 0-0, 1, 5; Rachael Otto 3-7, 0-2, 4, 6; Jenni Rademacher 3-7, 0-0, 8, 6; Lori Roufs 1-3, 2-2, 3, 4; Kasey Morlock 8-18, 17-19, 12, 33; Linda Davis 2-8, 0-2, 6, 5; Lynette Mund 3-8, 0-1, 2, 6; Andrea Kelly 4-6, 1-2, 1, 9. TOTALS: 26-60, 20-28, 39 (1 team), 74.

Half time: North Dak. St. 36, Mo. Western St. 30. Three-point field goals: Mo. Western St. 5-15 (Towne 0-3, Wood 5-8, Dyess 0-4); Mo. Western St. 2-5 (Birch 1-1, Otto 0-2, Davis 1-2). Disqualifications: None. Officials: Joanne Aldrich, Rick Roop. Attendance: 3,825.

THIRD PLACE

Mo. Western St. 76, Stonehill 66

Mo. Western St.: Dana Obersteadt 1-2, 1-2, 4, 3; Amy Towne 10-18, 8-8, 4, 33; Kamie Arnold 2-10, 0-1, 7, 4; Amanda Devers 0-2, 0-0, 4, 0; Tonya Foster 7-9, 6-9, 14, 20; Mary Baack 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Toni Wood 3-8, 3-5, 5, 9; Holly Hennessey 0-0, 2-2, 0, 2; Kathy Dyess 2-11, 1-2, 2, 5. TOTALS: 25-60, 21-29, 46 (6 team), 76.

Stonehill: Esther King 3-8, 1-2, 2, 9; Erin

O'Brien 4-11, 0-0, 5, 9; Kristen Kneisel 1-1, 0-0, 2, 2; Debbie Suess 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Mary Jean Lynch 0-1, 0-0, 0, 0; Sue Patchett 2-11, 0-0, 5, 4; Michelle Doonan 10-19, 1-1, 6, 26; Terri Rinkus 1-6, 4-4, 3, 6; Kim Trudell 5-8, 0-0, 10, 10. TOTALS: 26-65, 6-7, 37 (4 team), 66.

Half time: Stonehill 26, Mo. Western St. 25. Three-point field goals: Mo. Western St. 5-20 (Obersteadt 0-1, Towne 5-11, Arnold 0-1, Wood 0-5, Dyess 0-2); Stonehill 8-16 (King 2-7, O'Brien 1-1, Doonan 5-7, Rinkus 0-1). Disqualifications: Rinkus. Officials: Kathy Lynch, Teresa Dahlin. Attendance: 613.

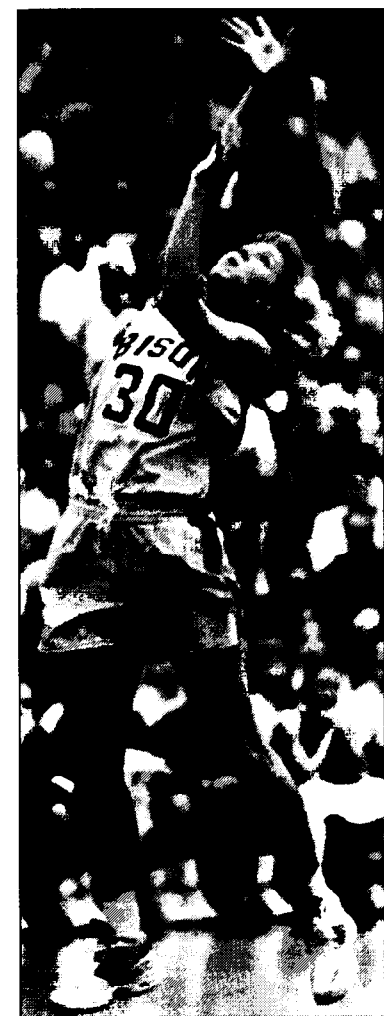
CHAMPIONSHIP

North Dak. St. 98, Portland St. 85

Portland St.: P. J. Hall 4-9, 2-2, 1, 11; Jenny Hoselton 1-3, 1-2, 2, 3; Carey Rocky 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Bridget Vrtiska 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0; Katie Rose 7-10, 0-0, 5, 17; Kristi Smith 12-19, 0-0, 6, 24; Amy Wilkins 0-1, 1-2, 1, 1; Kim Manifesto 9-11, 8-10, 5, 27; Kelli Chandler-Read 1-1, 0-0, 1, 2; Jessica Trippet 0-0, 0-0, 0, 0. TOTALS: 34-54, 12-16, 24 (3 team), 85.

North Dak. St.: Rhonda Birch 4-6, 2-2, 3, 11; Rachael Otto 2-3, 0-0, 5, 5; Jenni Rademacher 7-9, 3-4, 3, 17; Lori Roufs 7-20, 9-9, 5, 23; Kasey Morlock 3-10, 9-10, 3, 15; Linda Davis 4-5, 2-2, 3, 10; Lynette Mund 6-11, 2-2, 3, 15; Andrea Kelly 1-2, 0-0, 3, 2. TOTALS: 34-66, 27-29, 34 (6 team), 98.

Half time: North Dak. St. 42, Portland St. 35. Three-point field goals: Portland St. 5-9 (Hall 1-1, Hoselton 0-1, Rose 3-5, Manifesto 1-2); North Dak. St. 3-8 (Birch 1-2, Otto 1-1, Morlock 0-1, Davis 0-1, Mund 1-3). Disqualifications: Chandler-Read. Officials: Joanne Aldrich, Kathy Lynch. Attendance: 7,138.



Lori Roufs had 23 points and five rebounds for North Dakota State in the final.

Dan Cook/NCAA Photos

Windfall

Don't use revenue on stipends

► Continued from page 4

our efforts. It's not about money for us. It's about being good at what we do. It's about our identity as an athlete and our love for what we do.

And, at this level, that should be enough to keep us going. We can't take for granted the benefits of being an athlete. Asking for mon-

ey on top of everything else we get is asking too much. There are thousands of full-time students in every university across the nation who are footing the bill for their education, food and housing. As athletes, we are fortunate. We should be grateful for what we are getting.

Jody Payne is a sophomore soccer player at Washington State University.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Field of dreams.

The Sport Management Program at Robert Morris College.

Qualify for a career in the challenging field of sports. The Sport Management concentration is based on a core of MBA or MS course work in accounting, finance, management information systems and marketing as related to the social, legal and business theory of sports. Internship opportunities in professional, collegiate, amateur and corporate sports.

Find out more. Contact Dr. Susan Hofacre,

Department of Sport Administration, Robert Morris College, Narrows Run Road

Coraopolis, PA 15108-1189.

Telephone (412) 262-8416.

ROBERT MORRIS
COLLEGE

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Ryan C. Amacher, president at Texas-Arlington, resigned, effective June 1...Mary Maples Dunn, president at Smith, named director of the Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women at Radcliffe...Alice Bourke Hayes, former executive vice-president and provost and professor of biology at St. Louis, named president at San Diego, effective in June...Rev. James J. Loughran, interim vice-president for academic affairs and interim dean of arts and sciences at Fordham, named president at St. Peter's, effective July 1...Gilbert Sanchez, president at New Mexico Highlands, resigned from the post...Louis C. Vaccaro, president at St. Rose, announced his retirement, effective in summer 1996.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Mike Chandler, athletics director at West Texas A&M since May 1991, resigned, effective July 1.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Tim Hofferth, assistant AD for external operations at Villanova, promoted to associate AD for external operations.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Diana Everett, assistant director of athletics at Texas Woman's University, accepted the post of executive director with the National Association of Girls and Women in Sports in Reston, Virginia...David M. Kemmy, director of sports information at Roger Williams for the past five years, promoted to assistant AD for administration/sports information...Barry Smith announced his resignation as assistant athletics director for media relations at Cal State Northridge, effective March 31. He will begin work at a sports and entertainment public relations agency in California...John Twining, assistant AD at Colorado State since 1988, replaces Craig Walker as assistant athletics director for finance and administration at West Virginia.

COACHES

Men's basketball—Paul Brazeau, head coach at Hartford, signed a five-year contract renewal through May 1999...Hugh Durham was not offered a contract renewal at Georgia. In 17 seasons there, he compiled a record of 298-

Spanier named president at Penn State

Graham B. Spanier, chancellor at Nebraska for the past four years, has accepted the presidency at Penn State, effective in August. Spanier replaces Joab Thomas, who is retiring after five years at Penn State.

Spanier recently was appointed to the NCAA Presidents Commission as the Big Eight Conference's representative.

Before his arrival at Nebraska, Spanier served as provost and vice-president for academic affairs at Oregon State.

Spanier earned bachelor's and master's degrees at Iowa State and a doctorate in sociology at Northwestern.



Spanier

216...Gregg Polinsky, an assistant for nine years at Georgia Southern, elevated to head coach, replacing interim coach Doug Durham...Marcos "Shakey" Rodriguez, former head coach at Miami (Florida) Senior High School, hired as head coach at Florida International, replacing Bob Weltlich, who resigned.

Football—Vince Arduini, assistant football coach at Harvard since 1986, named head coach at Kenyon, replacing Jim Meyer, who was hired as assistant coach at Akron...Bob Burt resigned at Cal State Northridge. He will continue coaching at Temescal Canyon High School in Lake Elsinore, California...Del Miller, offensive coordinator at Kansas State, hired as head coach at Southwest Missouri State. He replaces Jesse Branch, who recently became associate athletics director at Arkansas.

Football assistants—Jeff Brown, defensive coordinator for the past five years at Trinity (Texas), named defensive coordinator at St. Mary's (California), replacing Dave Kotulski, who will be defensive coordinator at Bucknell...Darrell Hazell, running backs coach for the past two seasons at Pennsylvania, hired as wide receivers coach at Western Michigan. He replaces Henry Mason, who accepted the position of wide receivers coach at Wisconsin...Bill Terlisner, offensive line coach at

Quincy, selected as defensive coordinator at the school. He replaces John Morris, who resigned to pursue other interests...Bill Singler, formerly a coach at Stanford, named running backs coach at Rutgers, replacing Mose Rison, who accepted an assistant's position at Stanford.

Men's golf—Paul Gooden hired as head coach at James Madison, effective July 1. He succeeds Tom Hurt, who will return to full-time teaching after 15 years as coach.

Men's lacrosse assistants—Rich Bernasconi, former Roger Williams team member, named assistant coach there. Since 1991, he has coached at Fairfield Prep in Fairfield, Connecticut, and LaSalle Academy in Providence, Rhode Island.

Women's soccer—Nicole L. Barber, former assistant coach at Brown, selected as head coach for Rhode Island College's inaugural season in the sport...Lisa Howe, head coach at Berry College in Georgia, named head coach at Jacksonville State...Eric Terrill named at Charleston Southern, replacing Karrie Miller, who resigned and is relocating to South Carolina...Mike Tucker, assistant coach at Dayton, replaced Bill Glisson as head coach.

Men's and women's track and field—Gerald "Bennie" Benson, former Robert

Calendar

March 30-31	Presidents Commission	Seattle
March 30-April 3	Division I Men's Basketball Committee	Seattle
March 31	Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure	Seattle
April 9-10	Walter Byers Scholarship Committee	St. Louis
April 9-13	Wrestling Committee	Newport Beach, California
April 10-11	Title IX seminar	Dallas
April 12	Division II Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Dallas
April 12-13	Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Dallas
April 12-13	Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee	Monterey, California
April 13	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee	Dallas
April 17-20	Men's and Women's Skiing Committee	Hilton Head Island, South Carolina
April 18	Administrative Review Panel	Austin, Texas
April 20-21	Title IX seminar	Baltimore
April 21-23	Committee on Infractions	Washington, D.C.
April 22-25	Men's Basketball Rules Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
April 22-25	Women's Basketball Rules Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
April 24-26	Council	Kansas City, Missouri
April 25-26	Basketball Officiating Committee	Chicago

Morris athlete and coach, named head coach for track and field and cross country at Montclair State, replacing John Brennan.

Women's volleyball—Melanie Dunbar named head coach at St. Francis (New York), replacing seven-year head coach Darlene Crowe, who will devote her time to the softball program.

Women's volleyball assistants—Laurie Hayward, a former all-American outside hitter at Washington who became an assistant there in 1993, hired as top assistant coach at Fresno State. She replaces Joey Vrazel, who recently became head coach at Purdue.

STAFF

Administrative assistant—Reggie Siims, Rutgers graduate assistant football coach, named administrative assistant to the athletics director there, with major responsibilities in football.

Sports information directors—Chalse Stachowiak, Dallas venue press officer for World Cup USA 1994, named sports information director at Texas Woman's University, effective immediately.

Etc.

SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

Clemson dropped its wrestling program after 19 years, citing budgetary reasons.

Elmhurst announced it will establish fall programs in women's soccer and women's golf, with competition to begin within two years.

McMurry announced it will reinstate baseball for the 1995-96 season as part of an overall plan to expand the school's athletics program.

CORRECTIONS

An institution was named incorrectly in the men's gymnastics poll that appeared in the March 15 issue of The NCAA News. The institution is New Mexico, which was ranked No. 4 with a score of 228.0333.

In the March 15 issue of The NCAA News, a chart describing NCAA Divisions I and II initial-eligibility standards for the 1995-96 academic year should have stated that nonqualifiers are permitted four years of eligibility in

See NCAA Record, page 16 ▶

Polls

Division I Baseball

The USA Today Baseball Weekly top 25 NCAA Division I baseball teams through March 19, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Cal St. Fullerton (23-3)	817
2. Clemson (20-1)	776
3. Miami (Fla.) (22-3)	717
4. Florida St. (19-6)	709
5. LSU (16-3)	657
6. Oklahoma St. (20-3)	653
7. Arizona St. (23-6)	608
8. Texas Tech (24-4)	583
9. Arkansas (18-2)	482
10. Auburn (17-3)	463
10. Texas (25-7)	463
12. Mississippi St. (13-3)	460
12. Tennessee (14-5)	460
14. Wichita St. (10-4)	395
15. Oklahoma (12-6)	381
16. Nevada (19-5)	299
17. Rice (19-7)	296
18. North Caro. St. (18-5)	267
19. Fresno St. (19-9)	212
20. Florida (17-7)	181
21. Stanford (14-11)	122
22. South Ala. (15-5)	112
23. Southern Cal (17-13)	106
24. Ga. Southern (16-5)	82
25. Richmond (16-2)	53

Division II Baseball

The Collegiate Baseball top 25 NCAA Division II baseball teams through March 20, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Fla. Southern (23-4)	478
2. Delta St. (18-4)	466
3. Wingate (17-3)	448
4. Columbus (13-5)	424
5. Valdosta St. (18-6)	418
6. North Fla. (15-6)	386
7. Mansfield (9-3)	382
8. Kennesaw St. (17-6)	378
9. Central Okla. (11-4)	340
10. UC Riverside (15-10)	338
11. North Ala. (20-8)	316
12. Cal St. Dom. Hills (15-9-1)	304
13. Tampa (22-7)	294
14. Southern Ind. (12-6)	263
15. Lewis (10-7)	221
16. S.C. Aiken (17-8)	214
17. Mercyhurst (2-0)	202
18. Southern Colo. (12-3)	193

19. Adelphi (7-3)	182
20. North Dak. (8-2)	164
21. Georgia Col. (15-8-1)	160
22. Central Mo. St. (9-7)	148
23. Mo.-St. Louis (11-4)	144
24. Rollins (17-9)	134
25. St. Rose (14-6)	74

Division III Baseball

The Collegiate Baseball top 30 NCAA Division III baseball teams through March 20 as selected by the American Baseball Coaches Association, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Wis.-Oshkosh (11-1)	210
2. Eastern Conn. St. (6-0)	197
3. Marietta (11-4)	185
4. Ferrum (11-4)	183
5. Allentown (7-1)	173
6. La Verne (16-6)	171
7. Southern Me. (0-0)	158
8. Ithaca (2-5)	151
9. UC San Diego (8-7)	145
10. Aurora (4-1)	142
11. Ohio Wesleyan (8-2)	135
12. Carthage (2-0)	128
12. Elizabethtown (11-3)	128
14. Millsaps (11-1)	115
14. Wesleyan (4-2)	115
16. N.C. Wesleyan (12-6)	114
17. Wis.-Whitewater (0-0)	109
18. Wooster (8-0)	98
19. Rutgers-Newark (6-2)	60
20. St. John's (Minn.) (8-4)	52
20. Ohio Northern (11-1)	52
22. Stony Brook (8-2)	50
23. Mary Washington (8-5)	44
24. Cal Lutheran (7-7)	42
25. Occidental (N/A)	40
26. Rensselaer (3-6)	39
27. Ill. Wesleyan (6-1)	29
28. Loras (9-2)	26
29. Allegheny (5-0)	25
30. Frank. & Marsh. (7-2)	21

Women's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA women's gymnastics teams through March 21, based on the teams' regional qualifying averages as provided by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Women):

1. Georgia	196.725
2. Alabama	196.262
3. Utah	196.075

4. Michigan	195.806
5. LSU	195.687
6. Florida	194.931
7. UCLA	194.781
8. Arizona St.	193.969
9. Oregon St.	193.881
10. Penn St.	193.487
11. Arizona	193.331
12. Utah St.	193.150
13. Oklahoma	193.069
14. Nebraska	192.925
15. Northern Ill.	192.906
16. Kentucky	192.856
17. Southeast Mo. St.	192.656
18. Washington	192.425
19. Brigham Young	192.269
20. West Va.	192.137

Division I Women's Softball

The USA Today/National Softball Coaches Association top 25 NCAA Division I women's softball teams through March 19, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Arizona (29-1)	450
2. UCLA (18-2)	432
3. Fresno St. (27-4)	414
4. Nevada-Las Vegas (22-4)	394
5. Michigan (17-3)	337
6. Cal St. Fullerton (14-6)	325
7. Cal St. Northridge (19-7)	316
8. Hawaii (25-8)	303
9. Florida St. (31-7)	284
10. South Caro. (23-4)	279
11. California (18-7)	276
12. Cal St. Sacramento (15-2)	234
13. Nebraska (16-7)	229
14. Missouri (21-5)	197
14. Southwestern La. (18-4)	197
16. Ill.-Chicago (21-6)	172
17. Cal Poly SLO (10-2)	154
18. Oklahoma St. (14-9)	140
19. Nicholls St. (20-0)	136
20. Washington (18-9)	132
21. Kansas (9-2)	127
22. Texas A&M (14-11)	89
23. Notre Dame (9-4)	77
24. Princeton (9-5)	24
25. Oklahoma (15-14)	23

Division II Women's Softball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's softball teams through March 24, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Cal St. Bakersfield (19-2)	116
-------------------------------	-----

22. Mo. Southern St. (13-1)	105
33. Calif. (Pa.) (14-2)	103
44. Merrimack (2-0)	101
55. Fla. Southern (17-4)	97
66. Neb. Kearney (12-2)	92
77. Pittsburg St. (14-2)	87
88. UC Davis (13-3)	76
99. Bloomsburg (17-2)	73
100. Nebraska-Omaha (6-8)	60
111. Humboldt St. (20-4)	59
12. Wis.-Parks (13-2)	57
13. Barry (15-6-1)	56
14. New Haven (6-2)	43
15. Augustana (S.D.) (4-2)	33
16. Cal St. Chico (14-6)	28
17. Shippensburg (15-4)	24
18. Wayne St. (Mich.) (7-4)	22
19. Columbus (20-3)	7
19. Morningside (3-1)	7

Division I Men's Tennis

The Rolex top 25 NCAA Division I men's tennis teams through March 21, based on the Intercollegiate Tennis Association's points-per-match computer formula, with records in parentheses and computer average:

1. Stanford (12-0)	35.50
2. Georgia (10-1)	35.20
3. Mississippi St. (7-2)	31.98
4. Pepperdine (13-2)	30.88
5. UCLA (8-2)	30.50
6. Mississippi (4-1)	30.20
7. Texas (4-2)	29.50
8. Duke (5-2)	21.98
9. Southern Cal (6-3)	21.89
10. Texas Christian (10-2)	18.75
11. South Ala. (11-1)	17.83
12. Kansas (9-4)	17.50
13. Tennessee (12-2)	15.92
14. New Mexico (10-3)	15.57
15. Texas A&M (7-4)	15.53
16. Minnesota (7-2)	15.50
17. Arizona St. (8-3)	12.55
18. LSU (8-0)	12.45
19. Kentucky (7-4)	12.42
19. Notre Dame (7-5)	12.42
21. California (5-1)	12.40
22. Florida St. (8-1)	12.34
23. Florida (3-5)	12.32
24. Michigan (7-3)	12.30
25. Va. Commonwealth (13-0)	11.90

Division I Women's Tennis

The Rolex top 25 NCAA Division I women's tennis teams through March 21, based on the Intercollegiate Tennis Association's points-per-match computer formula, with records in parentheses and computer average:

1. Stanford (12-0)	35.50
--------------------	-------

men's tennis teams through March 21, based on the Intercollegiate Tennis Association points-per-match computer formula, with records in parentheses and computer average:

1. Georgia (10-0)	47.50
2. Texas (11-1)	35.75
3. UCLA (12-2)	30.93
4. Wake Forest (9-2)	29.91
5. Arizona (11-3)	29.29
6. Florida (7-2)	28.11
7. Stanford (11-2)	27.15
8. Arizona St. (7-4)	26.82
9. Duke (7-3)	20.90
10. Alabama (8-4)	20.25
11. Pepperdine (7-5)	19.58
12. Indiana (13-4)	16.94
13. Brigham Young (9-4)	16.08
14. Vanderbilt (10-2)	16.00
15. California (6-4)	15.90
16. William & Mary (12-4)	15.81
17. South Ala. (8-2)	15.50
18. Auburn (4-1)	14.80
19. South Caro. (10-1)	14.78
20. Southern Cal (6-6)	14.75
21. Mississippi (3-4)	14.57
22. Notre Dame (7-6)	14.08
23. Northwestern (8-2)	13.89
24. San Diego (8-5)	13.23
25. LSU (9-1)	11.50

Men's Volleyball

The top 15 NCAA men's volleyball teams through March 21, as selected by the American Volleyball Coaches Association, with records in parentheses and points:

1. UCLA (18-1)	225
2. Hawaii (12-3)	210
3. UC Santa Barb. (10-6)	179
4. Stanford (12-5)	176
5. Long Beach St. (13-5)	161
6. Cal St. Northridge (13-5)	155
7. Penn St. (11-3)	150
8. Brigham Young (7-7)	107
8. Ball St. (13-7)	107
10. Southern Cal (6-7)	97
11. UC Irvine (7-9)	51
12. Pepperdine (8-9)	50
13. George Mason (15-4)	49
14. Loyola Marymount (7-8)	40
15. San Diego St. (6-8)	28

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 15

Division II. Also, a student-athlete does not have to graduate from high school to be regarded as a nonqualifier in Divisions I or II. According to NCAA Bylaw 14.02.9.4, "A nonqualifier is a student who has not graduated from high school or who, at the time specified in the regulation (see 14.3), presented neither the core-curriculum grade-point average nor the SAT/ACT score required for a qualifier."

Wisconsin-Stout's team score and place finish at the Division III Men's Indoor Track Championships were

reported incorrectly in the March 15 issue of the News. The team finished with 11 points, placing Wisconsin-Stout in a tie for 13th place.

AGREEMENT

Turner Sports announced it has obtained rights to produce and broadcast the Carquest Bowl for Raycom, Inc. The three-year agreement for the game, which is played at Joe Robbie Stadium in Miami, begins with the 1995 season and will be aired by Turner's WTBS superstation. The Carquest Bowl, formerly known as the Blockbuster Bowl, debuted December 28, 1990.

DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active — University of Nebraska at Kearney: New telephone prefix is 865; New Mexico Highlands University: Selimo Rael (Interim P).

Notables

Leonard Hamilton, head coach at Miami (Florida), named United Press International's 1994-95 men's college basketball coach of the year. Hamilton also was honored as Big East coach of the year and as coach of the year by The Sporting News and New York Daily News...**Beata Kaszuba**, Arizona State

swimmer, named Division I swimmer of the year by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America... Maryland sophomore **Joe Smith** named United Press International's 1994-95 men's college basketball player of the year. Smith led Maryland to the regional semifinals of this year's Division I Men's Basketball Championship.

Deaths

Herb McCracken, the coach credited with inventing the football huddle, died recently in a Boynton Beach, Florida, nursing facility. The huddle was invent-

ed during a game in 1924, when McCracken's Lafayette team broke the custom of starting a play with hand signals at the line of scrimmage by instead gathering behind the line to learn the next play.

Mark Eaton, a former all-American and NCAA champion gymnast at New Mexico and coach, was killed in a plane crash March 15. Eaton served as assistant coach of the U.S. women's gymnastics team in 1989, and the club coach was honored that year as national women's coach of the year. He won the NCAA men's floor exercise in 1991.

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics. In addition, individuals seeking employment in intercollegiate athletics also are welcome to place positions-wanted advertisements.

Rates: 65 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$32 per column inch for display advertising for member institutions. (Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Word-counting example: "Position wanted. Retired athletics administrator seeks part-time work. Contact: John P. Doe, 1234 Main Street, Anytown, KS 99999-1234, or call 999/555-5555." (22 words x 65 cents = \$14.30)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for classified display and commercial display advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail or fax.

Copy restrictions: Advertisements that indicate a closing date for applications and nominations must list a date that does not precede the publication date. The NCAA News reserves the right to refuse advertisements that do not comply with this or other restrictions.

For more information, call The NCAA News at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write: The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

AD CATEGORIES

Academic Advisor	Internship
Academic Coordinator	Intramurals
Academic Counselor	Lacrosse
Administrative	Marketing
Administrative Asst.	Marketing/Promotions
Aquatics	Men's Coordinator
Assistant A.D.	Miscellaneous
Assistant to A.D.	Notices
Assoc. Commissioner	Open Dates
Associate A.D.	Operations
Asst. Commissioner	Phys. Ed./Athletics
Athletics Counselor	Physical Education
Athletics Director	Positions Wanted
Athletics Trainer	Promotions
Baseball	Public Relations
Basketball	Racquet Sports
Business Manager	Recreation
Compliance	Recruiting
Crew	Rifle
Cross Country	Rowing
Development	Skiing
Diving	Soccer
Equipment	Softball
Manager	Sports Information
Executive Director	Sports Medicine
Facilities	Squash
Fencing	Strength
Field Hockey	Strength/Conditioning
For Sale	Swimming
Fund-Raising	Swimming & Diving
Golf	Tennis
Graduate Assistant	Ticket Office
Guidance	Track & Field
Counselor	Volleyball
Gymnastics	Wanted
Ice Hockey	Water Polo
	Weight Training
	Women's
	Coordinator
	Wrestling

track in athletics. Bachelor's degree required (minimum). Qualifications: Experience in fund raising and/or public relations required. Knowledge of intercollegiate athletics preferred. Ability to work effectively within university, conference and NCAA guidelines and regulations. Responsibilities: Assist the associate director of athletics/development with a comprehensive fund-raising program with major emphasis on annual giving. Develop region-wide programs to increase athletic department visibility. Work closely with fund drive leaders and event organizers. Must be able to establish a close rapport with the public and communicate well with the public. Considerable travel required. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Review of applications will begin April 24; the position will remain open until it is filled. Send letter of application and resume to: Search Committee, Development Officer Athletics, University of Wyoming, P.O. Box 3414, University Station, Laramie, WY 82071. Fax: 307/766-2346. The University of Wyoming is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Marketing/Promotions

Marketing and Promotions. The Mid-American Conference invites applications for the position of director of marketing and promotions (exact position title assigned dependent upon qualifications). Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: administration and coordination of all phases of conference marketing and promotional functions; development and implementation of marketing strategies with a primary emphasis on television and radio distribution/networking; and incorporation of marketing research, materials and public relations program to increase regional and national awareness. The conference is seeking an outstanding individual who possesses the following qualifications: undergraduate degree with an advanced degree or equivalent experience preferred; strong writing, computer and interpersonal skills; minimum of three years' experience in television and radio production and distribution/networking; minimum of three years' experience in the development, organization and promotion of special events; identifiable success in coordination and implementing a marketing and promotions plan for both men's and women's athletic programs. Salary is commensurate with experience with a starting date of July 1, 1995. Letters of application, resume and three references should be sent to: Jerry A. Ippoliti, Commissioner, Mid-American Conference, Four SeaGate, Suite 102, Toledo, OH 43604. The Mid-American Conference is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Operations

Director of Athletics Operations and Facility Management. Wake Forest University, 12 month, full-time position for Division I-A intercollegiate athletics program sponsoring 18 sports. Responsible to the associate director of athletics for planning, organizing and managing all game-day operations associated with intercollegiate athletics. Coordinate athletics facility scheduling for team practices, events and summer camps. Manage special events, concerts and rental of facilities. Budget responsibilities to include developing and monitoring all operations' budgets. Requirements include a B.A. or B.S. degree with master's preferred. Excellent organizational and communication skills. A minimum of 2 to 3 years of experience in related field. Send resume and two letters of recommendation to: Search Committee, Wake Forest University, P.O. Box 7348, Winston-Salem, NC 27109. Resume deadline April 19, 1995; projected starting date is May 1995.

Sports Information

Sports Information Intern: Duke University is seeking an 11-month intern in the sports information office beginning July 1, 1995. The position will have responsibilities with volleyball, baseball, women's basketball and other duties as assigned by the director. The successful candidate will have a bachelor's degree, prior working experience in a sports information office and layout experience with Macintosh/Pagemaker. Salary is \$900 per month. Send letter of application, resume and layout samples by April 15, 1995, to: Mike Cragg, Director of Sports Information, Duke University, 115 Cameron Indoor Stadium, Box 90557, Durham, NC 27708-0557. Duke University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

(1) Assistant Sports Information Director, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona. Classifications: Full-time with benefits. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree is required; two years' Division I experience desired. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. General Information: Strong communication, writing and desktop skills. Serve as assistant media liaison between the athletic department and all

media outlets. Assist in the design and production of all publications, including media guides, releases and brochures. Assist in maintaining statistics for all home sports events. Assist in home event supervision of press box and press table. This is a twelve (12) month position. Application Deadline: Open until filled; however, will begin reviewing applications on April 21, 1995. Application Procedure: Qualified applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume and a listing of professional references to: Assistant Sports Information Search, Northern Arizona University, P.O. Box 15400, Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5400. Northern Arizona University is a committed Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

(1) Sports Information Director, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona. Classifications: Full-time with benefits. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree is required; master's degree preferred with four years' Division I experience desired. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. General Information: Strong communication, writing and desktop skills. Serve as media liaison between the athletic department and all media outlets. Design and production of all publications, including media guides, releases and brochures. Maintain statistics for all home sports events. Home event supervision of press box and press table including public address announcer. This is a twelve (12) month position. The successful applicant will be a member of the athletics management team. Application Deadline: Open until filled; however, will begin reviewing applications on April 21, 1995. Application Procedure: Qualified applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume and a listing of professional references to: Sports Information Search, Northern Arizona University, P.O. Box 15400, Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5400. Northern Arizona University is a committed Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Wofford College invites applications for a sports information intern. Wofford will become a new member of NCAA Division I with I-AA football in 1995-96. The college also is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League. The intern would assist the S.I.D. in all aspects of the sports information office, while having direct responsibility for nonrevenue sports. Position will start June 1. Internship includes monthly stipend and room on campus. Please apply to: Mark Cohen, Assistant Athletic Director for Media and Public Relations, Wofford College, 429 N. Church Street, Spartanburg, SC 29303. **Assistant Director/Sports Information.** Coordinates publication of media guides and programs, prepares and distributes information and publicity relative to C.M.U. sports programs. Bachelor's in communications, journalism or related field and at least two years of qualifying experience which includes the ability to write copy for print/electronic media; willingness to travel and work varied hours required. Knowledge of collegiate athletics and desktop publishing highly desired. Salary: \$20,079-\$24,660. Screening of applications begins April 17, 1995, to: Central Michigan University, Staff Personnel Services, 109* Rowe Hall, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. C.M.U./A.A./E.O. Institution encourages diversity and resolves to provide equal opportunity regardless of race, sex, disability, sexual orientation or other irrelevant criteria.

Sports Medicine

Director of Sports Medicine. Qualifications: physical therapy degree required, master's preferred. National Athletic Trainer Association certification and Georgia license required. Minimum of four years' experience as certified college-level trainer or equivalent preferred. Responsibilities: To coordinate athletic training and rehabilitation programs for both men's and women's sports at the University of Georgia Athletic Association which includes four full-time trainers and one rehabilitation specialist. Type of Appointment: Twelve-month, regular full-time position. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. **Starting Date:** Position available immediately. **Application Deadline:** Search will continue until successful candidates have been determined. **Application Procedure:** Send resume to: Dick Bestwick, Associate Athletic Director, University of Georgia Athletic Association, P.O. Box 1472, Athens, GA 30603-1472. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Baseball

Restricted-Earnings Baseball Coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Three years' coaching experience preferred. Strong interpersonal and organizational skills are required. Nature of Work: Duties assigned by the head baseball coach, include, but not limited to: Baseball coaching duties, facility maintenance, fund-raising assistance, study hall supervision and camp supervision. This position will remain open until filled. Starting date: July 1, 1995. Salary \$12,000 plus benefits (12-month position). No phone calls please; submit a

letter of application and a resume to the following address: Gary Powers, Head Baseball Coach, Lawlor Annex, Mail Stop 232, Reno, NV 89557. The University of Nevada is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Basketball

Mills College, Basketball Coach. Qualifications: B.A. (master's preferred) in physical education or related field. Experience in teaching and coaching at the college level preferred. Must have thorough working knowledge of NCAA Division III regulations. Responsibilities: Organization and administration of women's basketball program. Other responsibilities include coordination of sports facilities. Organizational skills a must. Possible teaching assignment. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, letter of teaching and coaching philosophy, and three letters of reference to: Personnel Office, c/o Colette Bowler, Mills College, 5000 MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, CA 94613. Fax: 510/430-2276. Application Deadline: April 14, 1995. Mills College is a private liberal arts college for women located in the San Francisco Bay Area. E.O.E./M.F.H.

Assistant Coach of Women's Basketball. Harvard University invites applications for the position of assistant coach of women's basketball (restricted-earnings coach). Reporting to the head coach of women's basketball. Responsible for the organization, administration and direction of the junior varsity women's basketball program. Will also assist with all aspects of the varsity program including game and practice coaching, fund raising, recruiting, and scouting. Will also have secondary responsibilities. Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree required; experience coaching or playing at the collegiate level necessary; knowledge of Ivy League philosophy helpful; excellent communication skills necessary. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. This is a 12-month position—full time. Deadline for applications is April 8, 1995. Start is immediate. Send letter of application and resume to: Kathy Delaney Smith, Coach of Women's Basketball, Harvard Department of Athletics, 60 John F. Kennedy Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. (No faxes please.) Harvard is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Barry University, Head Women's Basketball Coach. NCAA Division II/Sunshine State Conference. Ten-month, full-time position. Responsibilities include coordinating all aspects of the women's basketball program and other duties which may include teaching and/or administrative responsibilities as assigned. Applicant should place academic as well as athletic excellence as priorities and be committed to abide by all NCAA and S.S.C. rules. Bachelor's degree minimum/master's preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation to: Mike Covone, Associate A.D., Barry University, 11300 N.E. 2nd Avenue, Miami Shores, FL 33161-6695; fax 305/899-3556. Postmark Deadline: April 21, 1995.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. James Madison University is accepting applications for a restricted-earnings coach for men's basketball to perform various coaching duties. Experience in basketball coaching at the collegiate level is preferred. Bachelor's degree required. Salary \$12,000. To apply, submit a letter of application and resume to: Coach Lefty Driesell, Head Men's Basketball Coach, J.M.U. Convocation Center, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. Applications accepted until position is filled. J.M.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Equal Access Employer and especially encourages applications from minorities and persons with disabilities. **Head Coach of Women's Basketball.** Responsibilities: The head coach reports to the director of athletics and is responsible for the organization, development and administration of the intercollegiate women's basketball program. Qualifications: 1. Candidates must have a bachelor's degree (master's preferred). 2. Successful background in coaching basketball, preferably at the collegiate level. 3. Successful experience in the recruiting of student-athletes. 4. Ability to relate well to the college community, including students, faculty and alumni as well as the general public and media is expected. 5. Knowledge of and commitment to compliance with all N.Y.S.W.C.A.A., E.C.A.C. and NCAA rules and regulations. 6. Dedication to the full academic development of the student-athletes in the program. Salary: This position is full-time, 12-month administrative appointment and includes a competitive benefits package. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Appointment Date: July 1, 1995. Application Deadline: April 30, 1995. Persons interested in applying should send their letter of application, a current personal resume and the names of three references to: Richard S. Sakala, Director of Athletics, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, NY 12308.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

U.N.L.V. Athletic Director. Responsibilities: The athletic director reports to the president and is the senior officer for a comprehensive athletic program including a \$10.5 million dollar budget, 175 employees, and 14 men's and women's NCAA Division I programs currently competing in the Big West Conference. U.N.L.V. is currently a voting member of the expanded Western Athletic Conference and will begin competition in the 1996-1997 academic year. Qualifications: The successful candidate will exhibit high standards of integrity, a commitment to academic excellence, the ability to provide leadership and direction for intercollegiate athletics on campus, and a penchant for fund raising. In addition, a master's degree or equivalent and a minimum of five years of experience as a senior athletics administrator, preferably at a NCAA Division I institution, is required. Applicants will also be expected to have extensive knowledge of the legal and regulatory environment of intercollegiate athletics and a dedication to abide by the letter and intent of NCAA and conference regulations. Other desirable skills include public speaking, marketing and an ability to communicate effectively with the varied constituencies involved in college athletics: faculty, staff, administrators, students, alumni, donors and representatives of the media. Salary Range: Competitive with excellent fringe benefits. Application Deadline and Details: Submit applications and nominations to: Len Zane, Chair, Search Committee for the Athletic Director, Office of the President, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Box 751001, Las Vegas, NV 89154-1001. Applications and nominations must be received by April 15, 1995, and should include a letter of interest, resume and the names, address and phone numbers of five references. References may be contacted by the search committee. The position is expected to be filled by August 15 or earlier if possible. The University of Nevada, Las Vegas, is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletic Director. Morgan State University invites applications and nominations for the position of director of intercollegiate athletics. Responsibilities: The director of intercollegiate athletics is responsible for supervision of 14 men and women sports, and the administration of a Division I program within the Mid Eastern Athletic Conference (M.E.A.C.) and the Eastern College Athletic Conference (E.C.A.C.). Qualifications: The successful candidate will exhibit a high standard of integrity and commitment to academic excellence as well as a proven record in senior level management. He/She will have a thorough knowledge and demonstrated success in matters of importance to intercollegiate athletics, such as personnel management skills, financial expertise, fund-raising expertise, media relations, gender-equity sensitivity and NCAA compliance regulations. Dedication to the success of student-athletes in their academic endeavors, the integrity of the athletic program and support of the university's mission are essential. A master's degree is required, in addition to progressive responsible experience in athletics administration at the assistant director or director level at a college or university. Salary commensurate with experience and

qualifications. Send letters of interest, resume and three (3) letters of reference by Thursday, March 30, 1995, to: Mrs. Amada W. Grant, Director of Personnel, Morgan State University, Truth Hall 318, Baltimore, MD 21239. Morgan State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Director of Athletics. California Lutheran University invites nominations and applications for the position of director of athletics. The director of athletics reports to the vice-president for academic affairs and oversees the intercollegiate athletics program which includes eight men's and seven women's varsity teams. Other responsibilities might include coaching or teaching. California Lutheran University competes on the NCAA Division III level and is a member of the Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference whose members include: Pomona/Pitzer, Claremont/Mudd/Scrrpps, Cal Tech, Occidental, Whittier, La Verne and Redlands. Candidates for the position must have at least a master's degree and a minimum of five years of progressively responsible and successful experience in athletic administration. Additional qualifications include: commitment to the educational philosophy of Division III athletic competition; excellent communication and interpersonal skills; ability to work effectively with constituencies on and off campus; and understanding of and commitment to the purposes of a liberal arts university of the Lutheran Church. The successful candidate will demonstrate the ability to provide strong leadership in developing C.L.U.'s athletic programs and facilities. California Lutheran University was founded in 1959 and is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. Located in Thousand Oaks, California, halfway between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara, the school has an undergraduate student body of 1,850 and enrolls 1,100 students in its graduate programs. Affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the University honors the highest standards of liberal studies, professional education and community service in a milieu of intellectual inquiry and faith. Candidates should send a letter, resume and the names of three references to: Dr. Pamela M. Jolicœur, Vice-President for Academic Affairs, California Lutheran University, 60 W. Olsen Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. This position is available June 1, 1995. The search will remain open until the position is filled. California Lutheran University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Assistant A.D.

Colorado State University is seeking applications for the position of Assistant Athletic Director/Business Operations. Bachelor's degree in accounting, finance or related field required; previous experience in budget preparation and administration required, preferably at the university level; previous experience in personnel management, purchasing, income and expense analysis, and computer systems highly preferred. Responsibilities include: prepare and administer total department budget; track income and expenses and prepare monthly reports; manage business office staff and all functions; oversee ticket office operation; manage team travel for all sports; handle facility management and scheduling. Submit letter of application, current resume (including a list of references) and three relevant letters of recommendation to: Chair,

Assistant Athletic Director Screening Committee, Department of Athletics, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Applications must be received by 5 p.m. (M.D.T.) Friday, April 28, 1995. C.S.U. is E.E.O./A.A. Employer. E.O. Office: 21 Spruce Hall.

Academic Counselor

Academic Counselor, Kansas State University: Provides counseling services (personal, academic, financial) to student-athletes, needs assessments, and monitor academic progress. Also assists with admissions process and orientation of student-athletes. Master's degree in counseling education and/or related area required. Proven leadership ability to work effectively with broad range of individuals. Send letter of application and three references by April 7, 1995, to: Academic Counselor Search Committee, Bramlage Coliseum, Suite 136, Manhattan, KS 66502-3355. K.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Athletics Trainer

Athletics Trainer. Full-time (10 months) staff position beginning September 1995, to work in an active program of six other athletics trainers and athletics trainer/physical therapists. Areas of prime responsibility are with the women's intercollegiate program (i.e., field hockey, women's basketball, women's lacrosse). Provide care for a broad range of club and intramural athletes upon referral from one of several university physicians. N.A.T.A. certification, eligible for New Jersey registration, current C.P.R. certification, excellent clinical and interpersonal skills, awareness of and willingness to be available and flexible in a program of rapid changing needs, good physical and psychic stamina to work in and support a broad and demanding program are all required. Master's degree, advanced certification, or experience in a clinically oriented athletic medical program is a plus. Salary commensurate with skills and experience. Send resume, letters of application, and names and telephone numbers of at least three (3) references to: Richard F. Malacrea, P.O. Box 71, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544-0071. Deadline: April 24, 1995. **Instructor, Assistant Athletic Trainer.** Education Requirement: Master's degree, 18 graduate hours in physical education. Work/Skills Requirement: Texas licensed athletic trainer. N.A.T.A. certified athletic trainer. 3-5 years' high-school/college experience preferred. C.P.R. certified. Duties: Assist head athletic trainer in sports medicine program. Teach physical education activity and theory courses. Beginning Date: September 1995. Salary: \$20,000-\$27,000 (nine months). Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, transcript and three letters of reference to: Dr. Joe Gillespie, Chair, Health & Physical Education, Tarleton State University, P.O. Box T-0370, Stephenville, TX 76402, 817/968-9186. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Tarleton State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Development

Development Officer-Athletics. University of Wyoming. Full-time faculty, nonrevenue

The Market

► Continued from page 16

Union College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Hampton University, founded in 1868 in Hampton, Virginia, is located on 204 acres of Virginia's peninsula. It is a privately endowed, coeducational, nonsectarian institution of higher education with accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the Department of Education of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Currently, the university has an enrollment of 5,769 students drawn from 61 states, territories and foreign countries. The faculty numbers 350. Hampton University, as of September 1, 1995, will be reclassified from Division II to a Division I and I-AA football athletics program and is inviting applications for the full-time, 12-month position of head men's basketball coach. Responsibilities: Provide coaching leadership, organization and supervision for all aspects of the men's basketball program which will include but not be limited to the following: Recruitment of qualified student-athletes with a commitment to academic success, compliance with NCAA and university rules and regulations, scheduling games, budget management, fund raising, and other duties assigned by the director of athletics. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and a minimum of five years of successful head and/or assistant coaching experience at an NCAA institution required. Master's degree preferred. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Dr. Dennis Thomas, Director of Athletics, Athletics Department, Hampton University, Hampton, VA 23668. Applications for this position must be received by March 24, 1995. Position will remain open until filled. Hampton University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Hampton University, founded in 1868 in Hampton, Virginia, is located on 204 acres of Virginia's peninsula. It is a privately endowed, coeducational, nonsectarian institution of higher education with accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the Department of Education of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Currently, the university has an enrollment of 5,769 students drawn from 61 states, territories and foreign countries. The faculty numbers 350. Hampton University, as of September 1, 1995, will be reclassified from Division II to a Division I and I-AA football athletics program, and is inviting applications for the full-time, 12-month position of head women's basketball coach. Responsibilities: Provide coaching leadership, organization and supervision for all aspects of the women's basketball program which will include but not be limited to the following: Recruitment of qualified student-athletes with a commitment to academic success, compliance with NCAA and university rules and regulations; scheduling games; budget management; fund raising; and other duties assigned by the director of athletics. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and a minimum of five years of successful head and/or assistant coaching experience at an NCAA institution required. Master's degree preferred. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Dr. Dennis Thomas, Director of Athletics, Athletics Department, Hampton University, Hampton, VA 23668. Applications for this position must be received by March 24, 1995. Position will remain open until filled. Hampton University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Qualifications: Requires a Bachelor's degree; five years of intercollegiate basketball coaching experience; record of success at a major educational institution demonstrating effective organizational, supervisory, promotional, budget management and recruitment skills; thorough understanding of NCAA regulations; demonstrated record of success in promoting academic achievement of student-athletes; demonstrated ability to establish effective relationships with various university constituencies; demonstrated ability to compete at national level; and ability to build team work as an athletic program administrator. Prefer a master's degree. Responsibilities: Responsible for the organization, direction and administration of a competitive Division I men's basketball program; the promotion of intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the university's goals of academic and athletic excellence; compliance with university, conference and NCAA rules and regulations; recruitment of quality student-athletes who have the ability to succeed academically as well as athletically; monitoring of student-athletes' performance in meeting academic and eligibility criteria; supervision of assistant coaching staff; establishing and maintaining effective relationships with student-athletes, peers, administrators, the media and the general public; fund raising; related duties as required. Salary is commensurate with qualifications. Application by resume only to: Mr. Bobby Thompson, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, The University of Texas at San Antonio, 6900 N. Loop 1604 West, San Antonio, TX 78249-0691; fax 210/691-4569. Application deadline is March 31, 1995. The University of Texas at San Antonio is an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. See Concordia College advertisement under Tennis.

Basketball Coach. LaGrange College welcomes nominations and applications for a full-time (12 months) position as head basketball coach. This professional would have responsibility for the continuing development of the men's basketball program, including recruiting and coaching players as well as fostering both their academic and personal development. Additional duties will be assigned based on the expertise and skills of the candidate. Possible assignments include teaching in the physical educational activity program, supervising intramural activities, and/or responsibilities in other areas of the college program. A candidate with a master's degree in physical education or related field is preferred and prior coaching experience is desirable. Experience in recruiting for a non-scholarship program would be most beneficial. LaGrange College is a member of N.A.I.A. District 25 and Georgia Athletic Conference and fields competitive teams in women's soccer, volleyball, softball, tennis and men's baseball, soccer, golf and tennis in addition to basketball. It is the philosophy of LaGrange College that the team participants are

attending college primarily for a quality education and no athletic scholarships are offered. LaGrange College is a four-year coeducational comprehensive college of 1,000 students. It is related to the United Methodist Church. The college is located in LaGrange, GA, 65 miles south of its high quality of life, its recreational opportunities and is particularly praised for its livability. LaGrange College is strongly committed to the liberal arts and makes deliberate efforts to develop students' leadership skills and ethical perspectives. Application Procedures: Send a letter of application and a resume to: Dean Nancy Alford, Dean of Student Development, LaGrange College, 601 Broad Street, LaGrange, GA 30240. Applications are accepted until position is filled; however, the target date for selection is May 1995.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities: Implementation, supervision and direction of all phases of a competitive Division I program including recruiting, practice organization, game coaching, public relations and fund raising. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required with a master's degree highly preferred. Minimum five years' experience as a head/assistant coach in a successful collegiate program. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Deadline For Application: April 15, 1995, for full consideration. Anticipated starting date: May 1, 1995. Application Procedures: Letter of nomination or application with resume, a list of references with phone numbers should be sent to: Andrea Myers, Senior Associate Athletics Director, Indiana State University, Athletics Department, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Indiana State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Men's Varsity Basketball Coach/Part-Time Position. John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York City is seeking a dynamic individual with a successful coaching record to further develop our competitive NCAA Division III men's basketball program. Responsibilities include coaching, recruiting, budget preparation and season summary. B.A. required, M.A. preferred; college coaching experience required. Salary commensurate with experience. Starting date: September 1, 1995. Send resume, letter of application and three references to: Dr. Susan Larkin, Athletics Director, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, 899 Tenth Avenue, New York, NY 10019, by April 15, 1995. Women & minorities encouraged to apply. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach (two positions). Position: 1. Available April 10, 1995. 2. Salary: dependent on experience and qualifications. 3. Under direction of the head coach, responsible for recruitment and coaching of student-athletes, with additional duties as assigned. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Candidates must have experience with coaching and recruiting collegiate athletes. Knowledge of NCAA rules is required. Preference will be given to candidates with the ability to relate to an ethnically diverse population. General Information: California State University, Fresno, is one of 20 campuses of California State University. Currently the enrollment exceeds 17,000 students on a 1,400-acre campus. Metropolitan Fresno, with a multi-ethnic population of more than 500,000, is located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley on the western edge of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range. The community offers affordable housing, progressive schools, a breadth of cultural and recreational opportunities, and a pleasant social and physical environment. Centrally located, Fresno is within easy driving distance of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Yosemite, Kings Canyon and Sequoia National Parks, the Monterey Peninsula, Lake Tahoe, beaches, sailing lakes and numerous ski resorts. Filing Deadline: To ensure full consideration, send or fax cover letter, resume, and application to: Teena Shields, Administrative Assistant, Fresno State Athletics, 5305 N. Campus Drive, Fresno, CA 93740-0027; fax: 209/278-6847. Review of applications will begin April 14, 1995, and the position will remain open until filled. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Basketball Coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, with head coaching and recruiting experience at the NCAA Division I level. Knowledge of NCAA and S.E.C. regulations and agreement to adhere to same. Responsibilities: Responsible for organization, administration and promotion of men's basketball program. Type of Appointment: Twelve-month, regular full-time position. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Starting Date: As soon as possible. Application Deadline: Search will continue until successful candidates have been determined. Application Procedure: Send resume to: John W. Shafer, Senior Associate Athletic Director, University of Georgia Athletic Association, P.O. Box 1472, Athens, GA 30603-1472 or Dick Bestwick, Associate Athletic Director, University of Georgia Athletic Association, P.O. Box 1472, Athens, GA 30603-1472.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Long Beach State is accepting applications for the position of head women's basketball coach. Major responsibilities include, but are not limited to, directing all phases of the program including organizing and supervising all practices and games; recruiting quality student-athletes; scheduling; budgeting and planning team travel; monitoring and committing to student-athlete academic progress; and participating in community fund-raising efforts and public relations. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree; knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; experience in women's basketball as a player or coach at the college level; ability to communicate effectively with an ethnically and culturally diverse campus community; and possession of excellent interpersonal and communication skills. Letter of application, resume and the names of three references should be sent to: Cindy Masner, Assistant Athletics Director, Department of Sports, Athletics and Recreation, Long Beach State University, 12500 Bellflower Boulevard, Long Beach, CA 90840. To ensure prompt review, please fax materials to 310/985-8197. Review of applications will begin immediately. Position will remain open until filled. Long Beach State is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Northeast Missouri State University invites applications for the position of Head Women's Basketball Coach. The head coach is responsible for administering all aspects of the basketball program, including coaching, recruiting, promoting, making grant-in-aid recommendations, budget preparation, making schedule recommendations, making travel arrangements, requisitioning equipment, supervising assistants, monitoring academic progress of athletes, and fulfilling such related duties that might arise or be assigned. Additional responsibilities include promoting intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the university and teaching classes in exercise science. The

minimum qualifications include: master's degree, demonstrated coaching and recruiting success at Division II or above, thorough working knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, personal relations skills in dealing with student-athletes, peers, staff and administration as well as successful ability or college teaching experience. Ability to recruit successfully within the highly selective academic standards of the university. To ensure full consideration, applications must be received by April 15, 1995. A letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of additional references, and copies of both undergraduate and graduate transcripts should be sent to: Walter H. Ryle, Director of Athletics, Northeast Missouri State University, Pershing 213, Kirksville, MO 63501. N.M.S.U. is a charter member of the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Association and is committed to broad participation opportunities with NCAA Division II athletics in a gender-equitable atmosphere. N.M.S.U. is a highly selective, public liberal arts and sciences university. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

New Hampshire College. A NCAA Division II member institution, is seeking applications for the position of head women's basketball coach. The responsibilities include directing, administering and coordinating all aspects of an NCAA Division II program within the rules, guidelines and principles of the NCAA, E.C.A.C., New England Collegiate Conference and the college. Position includes coaching, coordinating the recruitment process, monitoring academic progress, selecting, administering a budget, scheduling and supervising assistants, scouting, fund raising, participating in community activities, performing public relations and promoting the program. Additional administrative duties may be assigned. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree, with a master's preferred, and proven success as a college head coach or assistant collegiate coach with a demonstrated ability to recruit, develop and motivate quality student-athletes. Candidates must possess strong organizational and leadership skills and the ability to communicate effectively with college, media and community representatives. Knowledge of and commitment to compliance with NCAA rules is required. The salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. This is a full-time 10-month position. Interested candidates are invited to forward a letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Office of Human Resources, New Hampshire College, 2500 North River Road, Manchester, NH 03106-1045. The search committee will begin evaluating applications on or about April 15 and will continue until position is filled. The start date is August 15th. N.H.C. is an Equal Opportunity Employer/Affirmative Action.

Cal State Northridge—Head Women's Basketball Coach. 12-month Division I position. Qualifications required: Bachelor's degree, basketball coaching experience; sensitivity to equity and diversity issues; strong commitment to academic achievement of student-athletes; good communication and organization skills; ability to pass NCAA recruiting test. Qualifications preferred: Master's degree; Division I college women's basketball coaching and California recruiting experience; degree in physical education or related field. Responsibilities include all aspects of developing, organizing and managing a women's basketball program including practice and game coaching, recruiting, fund raising, community outreach, summer camp supervision, budget control, supervision of staff, and scheduling. Classroom teaching in kinesiology may be assigned. Salary range \$37,569-\$72,384. Applicants should forward letter of application, resume, and the names and phone numbers of at least three references by April 28, 1995, to: Dr. Judith Brame, 18111 Nordhoff Street, Northridge, CA 91330-8276. Cal State Northridge is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Title IX, Sections 503 & 504 Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Montana State University-Billings invites applications and nominations for the position of head men's basketball coach. This position is a 12-month, full-time position. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. M.S.U.-Billings is a member of the Pacific West Conference and competes at the NCAA Division II level with men's and women's varsity teams in basketball, volleyball, cross country and tennis. Although this position involves some teaching, this is not a tenure-track position. Responsibilities: The head coach reports to the athletic director and is responsible for planning and administering all aspects of the men's vari-

ty basketball program, including: recruiting the athletic director, including: recruiting qualified student-athletes; coaching the team during scheduled practices and games; making schedule recommendations to the Athletic Director; maintaining responsibility for expense control compliance with all basketball program expenditures; monitoring student-athletes in their academic performance to assure timely progress toward degree completion; directing the men's program within the NCAA's rules and regulations; developing strategies to motivate maximum level of individual and team athletic performance and appropriate personal and social conduct; planning team travel arrangements in conjunction with the athletic director; promoting the athletic program both on campus and off campus; fund raising within the community (coordinated with the athletic director and the coordinator of development); planning and conducting summer basketball camps; teaching within the department of health and physical education or other department as appropriate and qualified (teaching assignment will be determined by the athletic director and appropriate department chair); actively participating in campus programs; and fulfilling other related duties and responsibilities as assigned by the athletic director. Qualifications: Minimum qualifications include: Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university; master's degree preferred; proven coaching ability; ability to recruit qualified student-athletes and to facilitate timely progress toward graduation; effective oral and written communication skills; thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; sound human relations skills in dealing with student-athletes, university personnel and the members of the off-campus community; appropriate credentials and ability related to university teaching; ability to operate a basketball program within budget parameters; and ability to raise funds within the community. Application Procedure: To assure full consideration, application materials should be received by April 21, 1995; however, applications will be accepted until the position is filled. This position begins July 1, 1995. Submit a letter of application; resume; and names, addresses and phone numbers of at least three references to: Basketball Screening Committee, Human Resources/E.E.O.-A.A. Office, Montana State University-Billings, 1500 N. 30th Street, Billings, MT 59101; phone: 406/657-2278; fax: 406/657-2120. Montana State University-Billings is an A.D.A./M.A./E.E.O. Employer. Qualified women, persons from minority groups, persons with disabilities and persons with eligible veteran status are encouraged to apply.

Crew

Barry University, Head Women's Crew Coach. NCAA Division II/Sunshine State Conference. Ten-month, full-time position. Competition will begin in the fall of 1995. Responsibilities include coordinating all aspects of the women's crew program and other duties which may include teaching and/or administrative responsibilities as assigned. Applicant should place academic as well as athletic excellence as priorities and be committed to abide by all NCAA and FL Intercollegiate Rowing Association rules. Bachelor's degree minimum/master's preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation to: Mike Covone, Associate A.D., Barry University, 11300 N.E. 2nd Avenue, Miami Shores, FL 33161-6695; fax 305/899-3556. Postmark Deadline: April 21, 1995.

Cross Country

Head Coach of Men's Cross Country and Track. Bates College invites applications and nominations to fill the anticipated vacancy in the position of head coach of men's cross country and track. Bates is a highly selective coeducational institution of 1,500 students recognized for its academic excellence. An NCAA Division III institution, Bates is a member of the New England Small College Athletic Conference (N.E.S.C.A.C.) and the Eastern College Athletic Conference (E.C.A.C.). Qualifications: Successful applicants will present records of solid experience in coaching intercollegiate cross country and track as well as exhibit knowledge of recruiting strategies for an academically demanding liberal arts college. A master's degree and experience working with a diverse student

population are preferred. The full-time position also includes teaching responsibilities within the physical education curriculum. Application Procedure: Please send a letter of application, a resume, three current letters of recommendation and a statement of coaching philosophy to: Director of Athletics, Suzanne R. Coffey, Search Committee Chair, Bates College, 217 Lane Hall, Lewiston, ME 04240. All materials must be received by April 20, 1995. Bates College values a diverse community and seeks to assure equal opportunity through a continuing and effective affirmative action program. We welcome applications from women and minorities.

Field Hockey

Assistant Field Hockey and Lacrosse Coach (Part-time, September-May). Duties: Assist the head coach in the coaching, recruiting and conditioning of both teams in addition, this position will assist in coaching, recruiting and administrative duties as assigned by the head coach. Candidates must possess a bachelor's degree along with college coaching experience. Resumes with three references accepted until position filled. Submit to: Bill Snyder, Head Football Coach, Kansas State University, 2201 Kimball Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502. K.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Football

Assistant Football Coach. Eastern Illinois University, an NCAA Division I institution participating in the Gateway Football Conference, is seeking applicants for an assistant football coach. The assistant football coach reports to the head football coach and is responsible for duties including on-field coach, on- and off-field conditioning programs, academic counseling, fund raising, public relations, and summer sports camps, depending on experience and qualifications. Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred. Experience in coaching football at the high school, collegiate or professional level required. Collegiate or professional playing experience preferred. Send letter of application, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Search Committee, Football, Eastern Illinois University, 262 Lantz, Charleston, IL 61920. Closing date: May 1, 1995. Eastern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity/Equal Access/Affirmative Action Employer committed to achieving a diverse community.

Assistant Football Coach. Responsibilities: Under the direct supervision of the head football coach, performs a variety of duties related to the sport of football in the athletic program at Kent State University. These

duties include, but are not limited by, the following: recruiting, teaching, counseling, coaching, scouting. Must be committed to the academic goals of the university set forth by the university and follow the rules and guidelines set forth by the NCAA and the Mid-American Conference. Compatibility with coaching philosophies and methods of Kent State University's head football coach required. Qualifications: Minimum of bachelor's degree with master's degree preferred. Successful background in coaching, recruiting, organization, counseling, ability to work, communicate and develop rapport with students, alumni, faculty, administration and general public. Salary: Commensurate with background and experience. Term of Appointment: 12-month position. Application Deadline: May 5, 1995. Please forward letter of application, professional resume and three letters of reference to: Mr. Jim Corrigan, Head Football Coach, Kent State University, Kent, OH 44242. Kent State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Football Coach: Kansas State University requests applications for this full-time position. Responsibilities involve coaching, recruiting and administrative duties as assigned by the head coach. Candidates must possess a bachelor's degree along with college coaching experience. Resumes with three references accepted until position filled. Submit to: Bill Snyder, Head Football Coach, Kansas State University, 2201 Kimball Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502. K.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

See The Market, page 18 ►

Assistant Coaches

Carthage has two entry-level coaching positions available, beginning July 1, 1995:

Assistant Football Coach

Responsibilities include coaching a position, recruiting, teaching, and other duties as assigned by the Athletic Director. Bachelor's degree required; master's in physical education or related field preferred. Previous collegiate coaching and/or playing experience highly desirable.

Assistant Football / Assistant Men's and Women's Track and Field Coach

Responsibilities include coaching a position in football and several events in track and field; recruiting for both sports; and other duties as assigned by the Athletic Director. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree in physical education or related field preferred. Previous collegiate coaching and/or playing experience in both sports highly desirable.

Please submit letter of application, resume, and transcripts by April 10, 1995, to: Robert R. Bonn, Director of Athletics, Carthage College, 2001 Alford Park Drive, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140-1994.



Carthage

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Physical Education and Athletics

HEAD COACH OF MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SWIMMING

TERMS: 10-month, non-tenure-track faculty appointment.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Include instruction in the required physical education program and the coaching and recruiting for the swimming programs.

QUALIFICATIONS: A master's degree (in physical education or a related field) is preferred. Demonstrated coaching and teaching experience. All candidates also should possess an understanding of the role physical education and athletics play in a rigorous academic setting and an ability to identify and attract outstanding students to the university.

SALARY AND RANK: Commensurate with qualifications (an outstanding benefits package is provided, including an excellent college tuition-reimbursement program for faculty children).

STARTING DATE: September 1, 1995.

THE UNIVERSITY: A member of the University Athletic Association and the NCAA (Division III), the University of Chicago sponsors 20 varsity sports for an undergraduate population of 3,400 students in a unique commitment to the highest academic standards and extensive conference travel and competition.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Applications will be reviewed immediately with an appointment forthcoming upon identification of the appropriate candidate. Direct a letter of introduction, resume, and three references (with current phone numbers) to:

Mr. Thomas Weingartner, Chair
Department of Physical Education and Athletics
University of Chicago
5640 South University Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

The Market

► Continued from page 17

Calculus recruiting experience; degree in physical education or related field. Responsibilities include all aspects of developing, organizing and managing a football program, including practice and game coaching, recruiting, fund-raising, community outreach, budget control, scheduling, supervision of staff, and facilities. Classroom teaching in kinesiology may be assigned. Salary range \$37,569-\$72,384. Applicants should forward letter of application, resume, and the names and phone numbers of at least three references by April 28, 1995, to: Bob Hiebert, 18111 Northhoff Street, Northridge, CA 91330-8276. Cal State Northridge is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Title IX, Sections 503 & 504 Employer.

Assistant Football Coach, Defensive Coordinator. Applications are being accepted for the position of assistant football coach, defensive coordinator at Sonoma State University. This appointment is effective May 1, 1995, to January 31, 1996. Athletic department coaches are hired and reappointed on the basis of one-year contracts. S.S.U. is a Division II member of the NCAA and of the Northern California Athletic Conference. It does not award athletically related aid in any sport. An undergraduate degree from an accredited four-year university is required and a master's degree is preferred. Additional qualifications include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Minimum three years' coaching experience at the college level on defensive side or five years at the high-school varsity level.
2. Thorough technical understanding of the defensive side of the football along with direct experience or demonstrated ability to coordinate the defense.
3. Previous experience or demonstrated ability to organize and manage a sound student recruitment program.
4. Experience teaching physical education activity courses preferred. This is a full-time, 12-month position with no tenure privileges. Assistant coaches report to the head football coach and the director of athletics. Salary is \$34,236 annually, and the position carries a full benefit package. Applications: Please send your letter of application and resume to: Ralph Barker, Director of Athletics, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA 94928, 707/664-2521, 707/664-2958 (T.D.D. for hearing impaired only), 707/664-4104 (fax). A list of five references with titles and phone numbers must be included with your resume. One of your references must be your most recent employer. In addition to references, letters of recommendation welcomed. Deadline for postmark of applications is April 17, 1995. EA 124 94/95: Please refer to this number on all correspondence and inquiries regarding this position. Note: Sonoma State University hires only individuals lawfully authorized to work in the United States. All offers of employment are contingent upon presentation of documents demonstrating the appointee's identity and eligibility to work, in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Sonoma State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Institution and is committed to increasing the diversity of its faculty to reflect the increasing diversity of its student body and the state of California. Applications from women and ethnic minorities are encouraged. The campus, which has an active disabled employee program, also welcomes applications from those with disabilities. Sonoma State University also is committed to providing equal opportunities to men and women students in all campus programs, including intercollegiate athletics.

Gymnastics

Full-time Assistant Women's Gymnastics Coach. The University of Denver is inviting applications for the position of assistant gymnastics coach (NCAA Division I) for the 1995-96 academic year. Appointment date: July 1, 1995. Salary: competitive with other Division I programs, beginning in mid 20s. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required with demonstrated successful Division I collegiate experience and/or very strong high-level club experience (elite), with seven or more years' coaching experience. Ability to spot high-level skills. Strong dance background with specific coaching background on beam, floor exercise, and training, conditioning and recruiting. Must have creative,

strong coaching style, yet professional and mature with student-athletes. Knowledge of NCAA rules and policies. Excellent written, verbal and organizational skills with self-starting abilities. Computer knowledge preferred. The successful applicant must be a professional and business oriented individual with a commitment to high standards in academics and athletics. Duties include and not limited to: assisting head coach with all phases of varsity program including: the training and conditioning of athletes, identifying, evaluating and recruiting top student-athletes, assisting with public relations, fund raising, promotions, participate in continued development and implementation of summer camps and clinics, as well as assist with supervision of our youth sports gymnastics program. To apply, send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation with phone numbers and addresses to: Tammy Hoffmeyer, University of Denver, Department of Athletics, 2201 Asbury Street, Denver, CO 80208; 303/871-3397. The department of athletics and recreation and the University of Denver have strong institutional commitments to the principle of diversity in all areas. In that spirit, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from a broad spectrum of people, including women, members of ethnic minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

Lacrosse

Head Coach of Men's Lacrosse. Bates College invites applications and nominations for the position of head coach of men's lacrosse. Bates is a highly selective coeducational institution of 1,500 students recognized for its academic excellence. An NCAA Division III institution. Bates is a member of the New England Small College Athletic Conference (N.E.S.C.A.C.) and the Eastern College Athletic Conference (E.C.A.C.). Qualifications: Successful applicants will present records of solid experience in coaching intercollegiate lacrosse as well as exhibit knowledge of recruiting strategies for an academically demanding liberal arts college. A master's degree and experience working with a diverse student population are preferred. Additional coaching responsibilities in the varsity football program will be assigned by the director of athletics. The full-time position also includes teaching responsibilities within the physical education curriculum. Application procedure: Please send a letter of application, a resume, three current letters of recommendation and a statement of coaching philosophy to: Director of Athletics, Suzanne R. Coffey, Search Committee Chair, Bates College, 217 Lane Hall, Lewiston, ME 04240. All materials must be received by May 1, 1995. Bates College values a diverse community and seeks to assure equal opportunity through a continuing and effective affirmative action program. We welcome applications from women and minorities. See Wellesley College advertisement under Field Hockey.

Soccer

Assistant Men's Soccer Coach. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the position of assistant men's soccer coach, combined with athletic administration responsibilities. Ten-month appointment. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience required. Salary includes stipend, room and board, and graduate tuition waiver and student health insurance. Application deadline: May 1, 1995. A letter of application, resume and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Dean and Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, NY 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Soccer Coach. Saint Francis College of Pennsylvania invites applications for the position of head women's soccer coach. Saint Francis College is a Division I member of the Northeast Conference. This is a nine-month, part-time position. Compensation may include on-campus housing pending funding. Responsibilities include daily practice planning and preparation, recruitment, and coaching of the women's soccer team under the supervision of the director of soccer operations. Excellent opportunity to obtain college-level head coaching experience. Qualifications include college-level playing experience and some coaching experience. To apply, send a letter of application, resume and the names of three references to: Bill Furjanic, Assistant Director

of Athletics, Saint Francis College, P.O. Box 600, Loretto, PA 15940. Saint Francis College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Cal State L.A. Invites applicants for the position of Assistant Coach, Men's & Women's Soccer, and Instructor. Full-time appointment in the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics and Department of Physical Education. Subsequent appointments are based on merit and program needs. Bachelor's degree required—preferred in physical education or related field. Demonstrated successful coaching experience in soccer. Committed to the academic success of the student-athlete. Good communications skills and leadership ability necessary. Serve as the assistant men's and women's coach soccer in an NCAA Division II program competing in the California Collegiate Athletic Association. Responsibilities include: assisting with ordering equipment, recruiting, scheduling, travel arrangements, retention of student-athletes and fund raising. The assistant coach is responsible for enforcing institutional, conference and NCAA regulations. Teach activity and theory courses in physical education. Salary negotiable, dependent on qualifications and experience, within the limits of a fixed salary schedule. Application deadline is April 11, 1995, or until filled. Send letter of application, resume and three (3) current letters of recommendation to: Kevin Gilmore, Chair Selection Committee, Division of Intercollegiate Athletics, P.E. 102, California State University, Los Angeles, 5151 State University Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8240. Upon request, reasonable accommodation will be provided to individuals with protected disabilities to (a) complete the employment process and (b) perform job functions when this does not cause undue hardship.

Softball

Head Coach of Women's Soccer and Softball. Responsibilities: The head coach reports to the director of athletics and is responsible for the organization, development and administration of the intercollegiate women's soccer and softball programs. Qualifications: 1. Candidates must have a bachelor's degree (master's preferred). 2. Successful background in coaching soccer and softball, preferably at the collegiate level. 3. Successful experience in the recruiting of student-athletes. 4. Ability to relate well to the college community, including students, faculty and alumni as well as the general public and media is expected. 5. Knowledge of and commitment to compliance with all N.Y.S.W.C.A.A., E.C.A.C. and NCAA rules and regulations. 6. Dedication to the full academic development of the student-athletes in the program. Salary: This position is full-time, 12-month administrative appointment and includes a competitive benefits package. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Appointment Date: July 1, 1995. Application Deadline: April 30, 1995. Persons interested in applying should send a letter of application, a current personal resume and the names of three references to: Richard S. Sakala, Director of Athletics, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, NY 12308. Union College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Squash

See Hobart and William Smith College's advertisement under the Tennis category.

Strength/Conditioning

Graduate Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach, University of North Dakota. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in physical education or exercise science and admissible to H.P.E.R. graduate program (3,000 G.P.A.). Compensation includes out-of-state tuition waiver and stipend. Individual must possess a solid work ethic, a desire to excel in the field of strength and conditioning and work long hours. Emphasis on research, education, teaching, computer work and supervisory roles. Starting date: August 1, 1995. Send resume and letters of reference to: Paul Chapman, Director of Strength & Conditioning, University of North Dakota, Athletic Department, Box 9013, University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013. U.N.D. is an

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Swimming

Swim Coach to direct extensive lakefront water sports program as established New England resident summer camp. June 20-August 21. Will consider working couples, must have W.S.I. certification. Contact: William Hoch, Camp Watoh, 28 Sammis Lane, White Plains, NY 10605. 914/428-1894.

Tennis

Head Coach Squash and Tennis. Hobart and William Smith Colleges, located in the Finger Lakes region of New York State, is a coordinate liberal arts institution for men and women. Hobart College is seeking a coach to direct the men's squash and tennis programs. Responsibilities include directing and administering all aspects of the squash and tennis programs including on court coaching, student counseling, match preparation, recruiting, and budget management. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. This is a full-time, benefits eligible, 10-month position beginning July 1, 1995. Hobart College squash and tennis compete on a regional and national level. Hobart College competes in Division III NCAA and is a member of the E.C.A.C., U.C.A.A., and the National Intercollegiate Squash Racquets Association. Send letter and three references by April 10, 1995, to: Michael J. Hanna, Director of Athletics, Hobart College, Geneva, NY 14456.

Head Women's Tennis/Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota). Coaching duties above with some teaching in physical education and administrative responsibilities in the athletic department. Experience in teaching and coaching at the college level is preferred. Master's degree or equivalent; sympathy with the mission of the college is required. Application letter, resume and three current letters of recommendation should be sent by April 15, 1995, to: Dr. Amin Phipps, Athletic Director, Concordia College, Moorhead, MN 56562.

Track & Field

Director of Women's and Men's Track and Field and Cross Country (Head Coach). Responsibilities: Plan, organize and direct all activities related to track and field and cross country (recruiting, practice organization, budgeting, planning and coordinating team travel, scheduling). Staff consists of director, three full-time coaches and two restricted-earnings coaches. Qualification: Minimum of bachelor's degree with master's degree preferred. Three years of collegiate coaching experience. Proven ability to recruit and retain academically and athletically qualified student-athletes. Working knowledge and understanding of NCAA and Mid-American Conference regulations is a necessity. Demonstrated success as a head coach is required. Salary: Commensurate with background and experience. Term of Appointment: 12-month position. Application Deadline: May 1, 1995. Please forward letter of application, professional resume and three letters of reference to: Mr. Laing Kennedy, Athletic Director, Kent State University, 197 M.A.C. Center, Kent, OH 44242. Kent State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Women's Track Coach—Physical Education Instructor. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Experience as women's track coach, preferably on the college level. Qualified to teach P.E. classes. This position is for 12 months per year with salary ranging from \$30,000 to \$36,000. Application deadline date is April 10, 1995. Applications are available from: Human Resources Office, Odessa College, 201 W. University, Odessa, TX 79764; 915/335-6606. A.A./E.O.E./A.D.A. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Volleyball

Clemson University: Assistant Volleyball Coach. Available: Immediately. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Previous planning experience and/or coaching experience on the collegiate level preferred. Responsibilities: Assist the head women's

volleyball coach in all aspects of the program with the main emphasis/responsibility being recruiting. Duties include administration, promotions, practice and game preparation, and additional duties assigned by the head coach. Send letter of application, resume and references to: Jolene Jordan-Hoover, Head Volleyball Coach, Clemson University, P.O. Box 31, Clemson, SC 29633.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Full-time, 12-month appointment with NCAA Division I member of the Atlantic Coast Conference. Responsibilities include recruiting, scheduling, budget planning and management, and other administrative duties as they relate to the program. Bachelor's degree required along with a demonstrated volleyball coaching success at the collegiate level. Candidate must have sound written and verbal communication skills, a commitment to academic and athletic success, and a working knowledge of NCAA regulations. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Submit letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation by April 1 to: Jackie Silar, Senior Women's Administrator, Duke University, 118 Cameron Indoor Stadium, Box 90555, Durham, NC 27708. Duke University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Restricted-Earnings Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach, Iowa State University. Nine-month, full-time position. Salary: \$12,000. Starting Date: August 1, 1995. Application deadline: April 10, 1995. Required: Bachelor's degree. Demonstrated ability to coach the highly skilled athlete. Position Description: Assist coaching staff with organization and conduct of practices, training and competitive events; identify and recruit qualified and talented student-athletes. Commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules/regulations of Iowa State University, Big Eight Conference and the NCAA. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Elaine Hieber, Associate Director of Athletics/Personnel, Iowa State Athletic Department, 133 Olsen Building, Ames, IA 50011.

Head Men's and Women's Volleyball Coach. Montana State University-Billings invites applications and nominations for the position of head men's and women's volleyball coach. This position is a 12-month, full-time position. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. M.S.U.-Billings is a member of the Pacific West Conference and competes at the NCAA Division II level with men's and women's varsity teams in basketball, volleyball, cross country and tennis. Men's volleyball does not compete in a conference. Although this position involves some teaching, this is not a tenure-track position. Responsibilities: The head coach reports to the athletic director and is responsible for planning and administering all aspects of the men's and women's varsity volleyball programs, under the direction of the Athletic Director, including: recruiting qualified student-athletes; coaching the team during scheduled practices and games; making schedule recommendation to the athletic director; maintaining responsibility for expense control compliance with all volleyball program expenditures; mentoring student-athletes in their academic performance to assure timely progress toward degree completion; directing the men's and women's volleyball programs within the NCAA's rules and regulations; developing

strategies to motivate maximum level of individual and team athletic performance and appropriate personal and social conduct; planning team travel arrangements in conjunction with the athletic director; promoting the athletic program both on campus and off campus; fund raising within the community (coordinated with the athletic director and the coordinator of development); planning and conducting summer volleyball camps; teaching within the department of health and physical education or other department as appropriate and qualified (teaching assignment will be determined by the athletic director and appropriate department chair); actively participating in campus programs; and fulfilling other related duties and responsibilities as assigned by the athletic director. Qualifications: Minimum qualifications include: Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university; master's degree preferred; proven coaching ability; ability to recruit qualified student-athletes and to facilitate timely progress toward graduation; effective oral and written communication skills; thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; sound human relations skills in dealing with student-athletes, university personnel and the members of the off-campus community; appropriate credentials and ability related to university teaching; ability to operate a volleyball program within budget parameters, and ability to raise funds within the community. Application Procedure: To assure full consideration, application materials should be received by April 21, 1995; however, applications will be accepted until the position is filled. This position begins July 1, 1995. Submit a letter of application; resume; and names, addresses and phone numbers of at least three references to: Volleyball Screening Committee, Human Resources/E.E.O.-A.A. Office, Montana State University-Billings, 1500 N. 30th Street, Billings, MT 59101-0298; phone: 406/657-2278; fax: 406/657-2120. Montana State University-Billings is an A.D.A./A.A./E.E.O. Employer. Qualified women, persons from minority groups, persons with disabilities and persons with eligible veteran status are encouraged to apply.

Recreational Sports/Volleyball. Head Women's Volleyball Coach/Assistant Director of Fitness Center. Recreational sports/budget, membership management—U.M.F. Health and Fitness Center, University of Maine at Farmington, Farmington, Maine. B.S. or B.A. in relevant field required. Computer competency also required. M.S. or comparable work experience preferred. Demonstrated ability to work with women in both a recreational and varsity setting. Salary to mid-twenties based on education and experience. This is a 12-month position with full benefits. Availability: August 1, 1995. Send letter of interest, resume and names/phone numbers of three professional references to: Brenda Obert, Director, U.M.F. Health and Fitness Center, 20 Lincoln Street, Farmington, ME 04938. Review will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. U.M.F. is an equal opportunity educator and employer and encourages applications from women and minorities. U.M.F. provides reasonable accommodations in the workplace and to enable applicants with

See The Market, page 19 ►

DIRECTOR Department of Men's Intercollegiate Athletics

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, TWIN CITIES

The University of Minnesota invites nominations and applications for the position of director, department of men's intercollegiate athletics. The director reports to the vice-president for student development and athletics, and provides leadership and management of a Division I, Big Ten, WCHA II-sport men's intercollegiate athletics program.

Candidates for this position should have the following minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree; five years' administrative experience appropriate to provide leadership in a Division I, Big Ten university; experience in the management of complex budgets; a record of commitment to rules compliance, student-athlete academic progress, athletic competitiveness and fiscal accountability; a record of support for affirmative action and equal opportunity; and a commitment to cooperating with the director of women's intercollegiate athletics to maximize the quality of both programs. Preferred qualifications include an understanding of the mission of a major university and of the role of intercollegiate athletics within that mission; a commitment to the welfare of student-athletes, including academic as well as athletic success; an ability to represent the athletic program effectively to constituencies within and outside the university; an ability to retain and enhance working relationships with major segments of the university, in particular with its faculty and students; administrative and interpersonal skills necessary for working closely with coaches and departmental staff; and a record of accomplishment in fund raising and public relations.

Nominations and applications will be accepted until April 28, 1995. Review of applications will be accepted until April 28, 1995. Review of applications will begin immediately, and the university plans to fill this position by July 1, 1995. Applicants must submit a brief letter expressing interest, and a current curriculum vitae to:

Chair, Search Committee for the Director
Department of Men's Intercollegiate Athletics
428 Morrill Hall, 100 Church Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455

The University of Minnesota is committed to the policy that all persons shall have equal access to its programs, facilities and employment without regard to race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, age, marital status, disability, public assistance status, veteran status or sexual orientation.

To request disability accommodations, please contact Vickie Courtney at 612/624-4805.

Aquatics Director Head Men's and Women's Swim Coach

Grinnell College seeks applicants for a position in the department of physical education and intercollegiate athletics as head men's and women's swimming and diving coach and director of pool operations, which includes coordinating lifeguards, lifeguard training, teaching W.S.I. and other water-related courses. Additional responsibilities will include scheduling, budgeting, attracting qualified student-athletes and teaching duties in an elective, coeducational program.

Position available beginning August 1, 1995. This is a full-time, regular, nontenure-track position, with an initial three-year contract in a strong, established program. Assistant professor rank preferred, associate professor possible.

A master's degree is required with a concentration in physical education or related field preferred, and experience in coaching strongly is recommended.

In their letters of application, candidates should address their interest in undergraduate teaching and coaching in a liberal arts environment. Send letter of application, vita, three letters or reference, and official transcript to:

Dee Fairchild
Director of Athletics
Grinnell College
P.O. Box 805
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/269-3800

The search will remain open until the position is filled. To be assured of consideration, submit all application materials by April 21, 1995.

Grinnell College

Grinnell College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and especially seeks women and minority candidates.

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY EKV

ATHLETIC MARKETING AND FUND RAISING INTERNSHIP

Eastern Kentucky University is accepting applications for a full-time twelve-month athletic marketing and fund raising internship. Responsibilities will include: coordination assistance with the athletic corporate sponsorship program, planning and implementing game promotions, special event management and assistance with the Colonel Club membership campaign. Requirements: 1) Bachelor's degree, 2) Previous experience in athletic marketing or related field, 3) Excellent oral and written communications skills. Appointment: June 1, 1995. Stipend: \$8,000.00. Deadline for applications: April 28, 1995 or until the position is filled. Application procedure: Send a letter of interest, resume and three names of references with phone numbers to: Dr. Steve Angelucci, Assistant Athletic Director for External Affairs, Alumni Coliseum, Room 126, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475-3103.

Eastern Kentucky University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Employment eligibility verification required, Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

INTERNSHIPS Athletic Communications

Princeton University's Office of Athletic Communications is accepting applications for two full-time interns/assistants for a 10-month appointment beginning Aug. 1, 1995.

Interns will be exposed to print and electronic media relations, news and feature writing, publication layout and design, event management, marketing and supervision of student assistants.

A bachelor's degree and experience in sports information, journalism or public relations are required. Macintosh computer experience and knowledge of word processing and layout applications are essential. Sports information experience with hockey or basketball is beneficial.

The position includes an \$800 monthly stipend, health insurance benefits and housing.

Application Deadline: May 1, 1995

Forward application letter, resume and names and telephone numbers of three references to: Department of Human Resources, Princeton University, Clio Hall, Requisition #1639-KH, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544.



PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

The Market

► Continued from page 18

disabilities to participate in the job application and interview process. If you need assistance with a disability, please contact Valerie Heubner, E.E.O. Officer, 86 Main Street, Farmington, ME 04938. Telephone 207/778-7258, 207/778-7000-T.D.D.

Graduate Assistant

Women's Tennis Graduate Assistant. University of Arkansas Women's Athletic Department. Assist head coach in all phases of NCAA Division I program. Qualified applicants should have high level playing and/or coaching experience. Acceptance and enrollment into graduate school required. Nine-month appointment beginning August 14, 1995, providing tuition, fees, books and a \$5,000 stipend. Submit letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Kevin Platt, Women's Athletics, 131 Barnhill Arena, Fayetteville, AR 72701. Phone 501/575-3446. The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Graduate Assistant Athletic Trainer. Women's athletics at the University of Arkansas-Fayetteville announces a 10-month position beginning August 1, 1995. An annual \$5,000 stipend will be awarded plus tuition, books and fees. Responsibilities include daily supervision of and travel with women's athletic teams as assigned by the head women's trainer, assist in training room supervision and management, supervise student athletic trainers. Qualifications include acceptance and enrollment into graduate school, N.A.T.A. certified or eligible for certification, and a minimum of two years' experience in collegiate athletics. Interested persons should submit a letter of application, resume with references, and two letters of recommendation to: Julie Cain, A.T.C., Head Athletic Trainer for Women, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville, 131 Barnhill Arena, Fayetteville, AR 72701, 501/575-5150. Application deadline is May 1, 1995. The University of Arkansas is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Strength and Conditioning Graduate Assistantship: Women's athletics at the University of Arkansas in Fayetteville announces one 10-month position beginning August 1, 1995; \$5,000 stipend, plus full tuition, books, fees. Desired qualifications: two years' experience in strength & conditioning, current Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (C.S.C.S.) preferred, C.P.R. certification required. Acceptance and enrollment into graduate program required. Responsibilities: 20 hours/week, facility supervision, planning, organizing and administering team fitness programs. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer encourages applications from women and minorities. Application deadline: May 1, 1995. Application Procedure: Interested individuals should submit a letter of application, resume, three references, plus letters of recommendation to: Bruce Williams, Women's Athletics, 131 Barnhill Arena, Fayetteville, AR 72701, 501/575-8463.

Graduate Assistant Positions, Alfred University. Available July/August 1995 in women's swim, men's soccer, sports medicine and athletic administration. Stipend, tuition waiver, room and a reduced meal plan available. Applicant must be accepted into a graduate program at Alfred University. Submit letter of application, resume and names of three references to: Hank Ford, Director of Athletics, McLane Center, Alfred University, Alfred, NY 14802. Alfred University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistant Athletic Trainer. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the position of assistant athletic trainer. Duties include assisting the head trainer in the evaluation, treatment

and rehabilitation of athletic injuries in 12 varsity and six junior varsity sports, assisting with supervision of student training program, and covering home and some away contests. Ten-month appointment. Salary includes stipend, room and board, graduate tuition waiver and student health insurance. Candidate must be a graduate of N.A.T.A. approved curriculum or internship program. First aid C.P.R., B.L.S. required. N.A.T.A. certification preferred. Application deadline: May 1, 1995. A letter of application, resume and three current letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Dean and Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant—Compliance and Academic Services. Campbell University invites applications for the position of graduate assistant for compliance and academic services. Responsibilities during this two-year assistantship include monitoring the recruiting process, supervising the study hall and tutorial program, coordinating textbook issuance and retrieval, maintaining student athletic records, and assisting in the area of academic advising. Send resume, cover letter, official transcripts, and three references to: Susan Berner, Director of Compliance and Academic Services, Campbell University, P.O. Box 10, Buies Creek, NC 27506.

Graduate Assistant—Women's Soccer. Campbell University is accepting applications for a graduate assistantship in women's soccer. Experience as a collegiate player with a camp coaching background is preferred. Send resume, cover letter and three references to: Rick Helms, Women's Soccer Coach, Campbell University, P.O. Box 10, Buies Creek, NC 27506.

Graduate Assistant—University of Tennessee Women's Athletics, Athletic Academic Advising. Requirements: Bachelor's degree, computer literacy, basic knowledge of NCAA eligibility guidelines, strong communication skills and professional aspirations in athletic academic advising. Beginning fall semester 1995. Please send letter of application and resume to: Kerry Howland, Assistant Athletic Director, University of Tennessee, 117 Stokely Athletics Center, Knoxville, TN 37996-3110.

Internship

The Naval Academy Athletic Association/U.S. Naval Academy currently is accepting applications for internship positions in the athletic ticket office. The intern would be involved in the daily operations of the ticket office, including ticket allocation, ticket reconciliation, phone orders, data entry, customer assistance and event operations. This position involves extensive public contact and written communications and would require weekend and evening work. Successful candidate will receive a monthly stipend. Term of the internship is June 1, 1995, to December 31, 1995. Send cover letter and resume to: Matt Helmer, Assistant Ticket Manager, Naval Academy Athletic Association, 566 Brownson Road, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402. Deadline is April 21, 1995. The Naval Academy Athletic Association is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Athletic Fund-Raising Intern. New Mexico State University, a Division I member of the Big West Conference, is seeking an intern to assist in the area of fund raising, booster club activities, special events and game management for a nine- to 10-month period beginning on or about July 1, 1995. N.M.S.U. will provide free housing and a \$2,500 total stipend to the successful candidate. Commissions also available. Application deadline: April 15, 1995. Send resume with cover letter and references to: Tom Kellner, Assistant Athletic Director, New Mexico State University, Box 30001, Dept. 3145, Las Cruces, NM 88003-0001. Fax: 505/646-5221.

Marketing Intern: New Mexico State University, a Division I member of the Big West Conference, is seeking a marketing intern to assist in marketing and promotions for a nine-month period approximately July 1, 1995, through March 30, 1996. Duties

will include working on all aspects of marketing, promotions, advertising and advertising sales, special events, special projects and game management in football, men's and women's basketball, volleyball and other Division I sports. N.M.S.U. will provide free housing and a \$2,500 total stipend to the successful candidate. Commissions also available. Application deadline: April 15, 1995. Send resume with cover letter and references to: David Oakeley, New Mexico State University, Box 30001, Dept. 3145, Las Cruces, NM 88003-0001. Fax: 505/646-5221.

Internship in Athletic Administration. Plymouth State College, Plymouth, New Hampshire. This is a nine-month internship for a highly motivated individual who aspires to a career in athletic administration. Position includes a monthly stipend in addition to free room and board. The successful candidate will possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree, a strong work ethic, effective written, oral and interpersonal communication skills, and personal qualities of maturity and leadership. The intern will work as a member of the administrative team and be assigned responsibility for event management, NCAA eligibility/compliance, scheduling, budget preparation and management and fitness room coordination. Application deadline: April 14, 1995. Position begins: August 15, 1995. Send cover letter and resume to: Stephen R. Bamford, Director of Athletics, Plymouth State College, Plymouth, NH 03264. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Women's Soccer Lacrosse Intern. Description of Position: A full-time, nine-month position working in all phases of the Washington and Lee University women's soccer and lacrosse programs. Duties assigned by head soccer coach and by head lacrosse coach. There will be teaching assignments in physical education activity classes. Salary: \$12,000 annual appointment with a maximum of three years. Qualifications: College graduate with sincere interest in gaining coaching and teaching experience at the college level. (Collegiate experience in one of both of the following sports is preferred: women's soccer or women's lacrosse.) Application Procedure: Letter of application, resume and three supporting letters should be forwarded to: Michael F. Walsh, Director of

Athletics, Washington and Lee University, P.O. Box 928, Lexington, VA 24450. Closing Date: April 21, 1995. Washington and Lee is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Miscellaneous

There's A Job For You In A Summer Camp. Exciting Opportunities for all athletic specialists in more than 2830 accredited camps in the Northeast. For an application, call the American Camping Association-N.Y. Section today at: 1-800/777-CAMP. **Top Sports Camp** in northeast Pennsylvania seeks basketball director, soccer director, pool director. Outstanding athletic facilities, housing and salaries. Send resume to: Camp Wayne Boys, 55 Channel Drive, Port Washington, NY 11050 or call 800/825-6747. **Athletic Camp Counselor.** Great camp. Great facilities. Need great coach/athletic staff. Basketball, baseball, hockey, tennis, waterfront. Two hours N.Y.C. Kennebunk, 19 Southway, Hartsdale, NY 10530. 914/693 3037 or 800/58 CAMP2.

Open Dates

Women's Basketball Tournament, 1995 CableVision Classic. The University of Nebraska is seeking one Division I opponent for its tournament scheduled for November 24-25. The tournament includes a banquet, gifts and ground transportation. Guarantee negotiable. For more information, please contact Karim Nicholls at 402/472-6462.

Women's Basketball: Wichita State University is seeking Division I teams for Pizza Hut Tournament December 2-3, 1995. \$1,000 guarantee, return game and rooms negotiable. Also seeking home game December 5 or 6, 1995, return game or guarantee negotiable. Call Jill Killen, 316/689-3257.

Women's Basketball Division I. We need home games for 1995-96. Call Dallas Boychuk at Purdue University, 317/494-1095.

Division II, Women's Basketball. Need one

team for the Bryant Classic, December 2-3, 1995. (2 games) Guarantee. Contact: Mary Burke, 401/232-6075.

Men's Division III Basketball: Occidental College (California) has one opening for tournament December 29-30, 1995. Contact Brian Newhall, 213/259-2690.

Opponent Needed: Men's Basketball Division III. U.W. Oshkosh Holiday Tournament November 24-25, 1995. Attractive guarantee. Contact Ted Van Dellen, 414/424-2211.

Division III Men's Basketball—Gallaudet University (Washington, D.C.) is seeking one more team to compete in the 6th annual Gallaudet Holiday Tournament on December 1 & 2, 1995. Guarantee, awards. Please contact Richard L. Pelletier at 202/651-5603.

Men's Basketball Division III. University of Pittsburgh-Bradford seeking tip-off tourney teams. November 17-18, 1995. Lodging and guarantee. Contact Andy Moore, 814/362-5276.

Ohio University volleyball is seeking 4th team for home tournament on September 29-30, 1995. Guarantee available. Please contact Ellen Dempsey, 614/593-1189.

Women's Basketball, Division I. Harvard University has one opening for Invitational Tournament December 2-3, 1995. Contact John Wentzell at 617/495-9767.

Football—East Stroudsburg University of East Stroudsburg, PA, is seeking a home game for September 16, 1995. Contact Earl W. Edwards, 716/424-3689.

Men's Basketball Team Needed. Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C., seeks teams for the 30th Annual Pickle Classic on December 1-2, 1995. Excellent team guarantee and special meal. Call Bill Clingan at 919/658-5056.

Women's Basketball, Division III. Smith College has openings for two teams to fill the 1996 Smith Tyler Invitational Tournament. The tournament will be played on Saturday, January 20, and Sunday, January 21. Team guarantees will be provided. If you have interest and availability, please contact Jim Babyak at the following address: Women's Basketball, Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063, phone 413/585-2719, fax 413/585-2712.

Football—Division I-AA. Western Kentucky University is seeking football games on October 21 and November 11, 1995. Please contact coach Jack Harbaugh at 502/745-2984.

Division III Women's Basketball: The University of the South seeks one team for Sewanee Tip-Off Tournament, November 18 & 19, 1995. Contact Gabby Lisella, 615/589-1193.

Opponent Needed Fall 1995. Wesley College, Delaware. Division III football seeking game September 2 or October 14. Women's basketball needs tournament November 17-19. Men and/or women's soccer seek matches September 2-3. Contact: Steve Clark, 302/736-2557.

Positions Wanted

Tenacious worker seeks sports information/coaching (cross country and track) position. May graduate, Wisconsin-Eau Claire, with journalism major and coaching minor. Experience: editor-in-chief of all-American newspaper, sports editor (three times), daily newspaper reporter, athletics—seven letters, most inspirational, team captain. Contact: Ian Frank, 825 2nd Avenue, Eau Claire, WI 54703; 715/831-1795.

Part-Time Assistant Basketball Coach, Division I, Men's/Women's. Have B.A., pursuing M.A. Dedicated to academics as well as athletics. Contact: Todd Dufford, P.O. Box 500756, San Diego, CA 92150, 619/748-3248.

Athletic Administration. Experienced financial professional with strong management and computer skills seeks similar challenges in intercollegiate athletics. Contact Robert Mitchell, 803/537-6239.

Football Graduate Assistant/Assistant Coach. New York State certified teacher, high-school coach, hard worker, eager learner. Mark DiRienzo, 16 Chateau, Depew, NY 14043, 716/683-8625.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TULSA

Head Strength and Conditioning Coach Intercollegiate Athletics

The University of Tulsa currently is accepting applications for the position of head strength and conditioning coach. This individual reports directly to the associate athletic director and is responsible for ensuring that assistants and students are trained in proper and safe training techniques and are advocating those practices through their actions within the weight room; ensuring that all student-athletes are treated fairly, maintaining complete and up-to-date strength and conditioning program cards on each student-athlete in the athletic program; and ensuring compliance to all NCAA, Missouri Valley Conference and university rules and regulations. The head strength and conditioning coach works closely with the head athletic trainer and the respective sport head coaches in determining the type and amount of training that is required in order to develop a mutually agreed upon strength and conditioning program.

Minimum qualifications are a bachelor's degree in physical education, athletics or a related area; at least one year previous work experience in the responsibilities described above; excellent interpersonal skills; ability to deal with cultural diversity in dealing with students and staff; and strong organizational skills. The preferred candidate will have knowledge of OSHA standards for exposure control for bloodborne pathogens and NSCA certification or the ability to become certified.

The University of Tulsa is an EEO/AA Employer. To assure full consideration, applications must be received by April 14, 1995. Applicants should forward a letter of application, resume and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to:

The University of Tulsa
Office of Personnel Services
600 South College Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74104-3189
Fax 918/631-2110

RESTRICTED-EARNINGS COACH

Women's Basketball

The Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio

The Ohio State University is seeking qualified applicants for a 12-month, part-time position as a restricted-earnings assistant coach in our women's basketball program.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Assists the head coach in:
- Managing recruiting correspondence
- Video evaluation
- Organization of summer camps
- Preparation of opponent scout videos
- Coaching and instruction

QUALIFICATIONS:

- Bachelor's degree in appropriate field
- Coaching experience
- Knowledge of NCAA rules and commitment to academic excellence
- Personal computer skills desired

SALARY:

- This is a nongraduate student, part-time restricted-earnings position. NCAA salary of \$12,000 with possibility of \$4,000 summer salary.

Send resume and list of three references including addresses and phone numbers to:

The Ohio State University
Coach Nancy Darsch
St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Drive
Columbus, OH 43210

APPLICATION DEADLINE: APRIL 10, 1995.

The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

FRESNO STATE Head Men's Basketball Coach

POSITION: Available April 16, 1995. Placement on the salary schedule is dependent upon academic preparation and professional experience.

Responsible for coaching and management of the men's basketball program in accordance with university, conference and NCAA rules, regulations and policies. Duties include, but are not limited to: Scheduling, recruiting, planning, organizing and budgeting. Additional responsibilities include promoting intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the university, and assuming responsibility for team performance and student academic performance and eligibility.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Candidates must have experience with coaching and recruiting collegiate athletes. Knowledge of NCAA rules is required. Preference will be given to candidates with the ability to relate to an ethnically diverse student population.

GENERAL INFORMATION: California State University, Fresno, is one of 20 campuses of the California State University. Currently, the enrollment exceeds 17,000 students on a 1,400-acre campus. Metropolitan Fresno, with a multiethnic population of more than 500,000, is located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley on the western edge of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range. The community offers affordable housing, progressive schools, a breadth of cultural and recreational opportunities, and a pleasant social and physical environment. Centrally located, Fresno is within easy driving distance of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Yosemite, Kings Canyon and Sequoia National Parks, the Monterey Peninsula, Lake Tahoe, beaches, sailing lakes and numerous ski resorts.

FILING DEADLINE: To ensure full consideration, send or fax cover letter, resume and application to:

Teena Shields, Administrative Assistant
Men's Basketball Search
Fresno State Athletics
5305 N. Campus Drive
Fresno, CA 93740-0027
Fax: 209/278-6847

AA/EEOE

SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE

Women's Softball Coach/ Health Ed. and/or Recreation Ed. Instructor

Applications are invited for tenure-track teaching/coaching position in the Physical Ed./Health Ed./Athletics Division. Responsibilities include teaching lecture classes in one or more of the following areas: physical ed., rec. and health ed. Softball coaching resp. include recruitment activities, public relations, fund-raising, familiarity with Cal. Comm. College rules, and involvement in the college community.

Complete district application packet must be received by 4 p.m. on Friday, April 7, 1995 (extended). Request application and announcement by calling 805/965-0581, ext. 2576/2261.

Santa Barbara City College
Certificated Personnel Services
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394

Florida Atlantic University

HEAD COACH, MEN'S BASKETBALL

RESPONSIBILITIES: Coach and administer a highly competitive men's basketball program that competes in the NCAA Division I Trans America Athletic Conference. Recruit Division I-quality student-athletes. Know and abide by NCAA rules and regulations. Manage the assistant coaches. Oversee and monitor the academic progress of student-athletes, team practices and conditioning. Work in conjunction with the athletic administration regarding budget and scheduling of opponents. Take an active role in marketing men's basketball on campus and within the community through public appearances and promotional efforts.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree (master's preferred) and three years' experience coaching highly competitive basketball required, preferably at NCAA Division I level. Head coaching experience preferred. Ability to recruit Division I-level student-athletes and commitment to their satisfactory academic progress. Experience in managing an athletic budget and formulating an intercollegiate basketball schedule. Demonstrated ability in fund-raising highly desirable.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Application review will begin immediately. To ensure full consideration, resumes must be postmarked by April 6, 1995.

SALARY: \$42,650 to negotiable.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Send cover letter, referencing position number 30155, detailed resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to:

Florida Atlantic University
Attn.: Employment Manager
777 Glades Road, P.O. Box 3091
Boca Raton, FL 33431-0991
Fax 407/367-2404

Please notify the employment manager in advance if a reasonable accommodation of a disability is needed. EEO/AEE.

■ Legislative assistance

1995 Column No. 13

1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 147

Test-score time limitation — Division I

Division I institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 147 (effective immediately), the deadline for achieving the required ACT/SAT score has changed from July 1 immediately preceding an individual's initial, full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution to any time prior to an individual's initial, full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution. Further, during its February 16, 1995, telephone conference, the NCAA Interpretations Committee determined that Proposal No. 147 may be applied on a retroactive basis to those student-athletes whose initial, full-time collegiate enrollment occurred during the 1994-95 academic year. Thus, a student who took the ACT or SAT after July 1, 1994, but before his or her initial collegiate enrollment may use the

ACT or SAT score to meet NCAA initial-eligibility requirements, provided the minimum required score was achieved. Please note also that the prospect's eligibility still must be certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse and the prospect must meet all other initial-eligibility requirements.

NCAA Bylaws 13.02.5.1, 13.1.9.4 and 13.1.9.5

Division I football evaluations

Division I institutions should note that in accordance with Bylaw 13.02.5.1 (13.02.6.1 in the 1995-96 NCAA Manual), an evaluation is any off-campus activity designed to assess the academic qualifications or athletics ability of a prospect, including any visit to the prospect's educational institution (during which no contact occurs) or the observation of a prospect participating in any practice or competition at any site. Further, Divisions I-A and I-AA institu-

tions are permitted only two evaluations in the sport of football during the academic year; not more than one evaluation may be used during the May evaluation period and not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall evaluation period. Thus, if a coach attends a high-school football combine in May (not conducted at the prospect's educational institution) to observe a prospect, the coach may not visit the prospect's educational institution during the May evaluation period unless the coach visits the prospect's educational institution on the same day he attends the combine.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Interest keeps surging in women's basketball

Increase in TV rights fees, attendance show the rise in game's popularity

Record average attendance and higher television rights fees for the 1995 NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Championship reflect the rapidly growing popularity of the event.

With both sessions of the Women's Final Four sold out, the per-session average for 1995 will be 5,884, which easily will surpass the record of 5,509 set in 1993.

Because of a format change this year, 16 fewer sessions will be played than in 1994. However, 1995 attendance has been so outstanding that the projected total of 247,114 (42 sessions) is not far from 1994's record total of 280,494 (58 sessions).

Coincidentally, the 1993 event also had 42 sessions but total attendance of only 231,367.

Much of the increase this year can be attributed to large regional crowds at Storrs, Connecticut, and Knoxville, Tennessee, where home teams from the University of Connecticut and University of Tennessee, Knoxville, were seeded No. 1 in the East and Midwest regions, respectively. Both the semifinals and regional championship drew 8,241 at Storrs, while the semifinals drew 10,629 and the finals 13,468 at Knoxville.

Television

Television-rights sales also demonstrated interest in the event.

The NCAA does not reveal the amount that television stations and cable systems pay for the games, but Regina L. McNeal, NCAA assistant director of broadcast services, said that bids were remarkably higher in this tournament than in previous championships.

"In the past," she said, "markets would sporadically bid in the thousands of dol-

(Television-rights) bids were remarkably higher in this tournament than in previous championships.

lars, sometimes in the hundreds. This year, all but one was in the thousands."

Bidding was especially aggressive in Hartford, Connecticut, and throughout Maine for a first-round game between Connecticut and the University of Maine.

Eight first-round games and seven second-round games were sold this year. Also, stations bought over-the-air rights for regional semifinals involving Connecticut, the University of Virginia, Western Kentucky University and Purdue University.

This is the last year for the current telecasting arrangement for the Division I women's basketball event. Currently, the Women's Final Four is produced and carried by CBS, regional semifinals are produced by NCAA Productions and carried by Prime Sports Network, and regional finals are produced and carried by ESPN.

First- and second-round games are sold to interested local stations and cable systems, which pay rights fees and production costs.

Next year, ESPN will carry a total of 21 games from the championship, including all games at the regionals and Women's Final Four.

First- and second-round games not produced by ESPN will be made available to those interested in purchasing over-the-air rights.

Committee to Presidents Commission: Do not hurry restructuring process

The NCAA Committee on Review and Planning will urge the NCAA Presidents Commission to allow adequate time for study of the issues involved in membership restructuring.

At its March 20-21 meeting in Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, the committee reviewed the work of the division task forces on restructuring, noting that several important and complex issues remain unresolved.

The committee will urge the Commission to "not feel bound by deadlines to achieve restruc-

turing" in order to provide thorough study of the issues.

A recommendation also will go forward from the committee to the NCAA Council, asking that consideration be given to sponsoring legislation to reinstate the NCAA Insurance Committee to give oversight of the various NCAA insurance programs, including the catastrophic-injury insurance program.

Included in the review and planning committee's review of issues were those identified by the Administrative Committee as

major topics for Council and Presidents Commission consideration in 1995.

The committee heard a report on the work of the Commission's Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics, including the draft statement of shared values.

The committee also received updates on recentering of the SAT scores; progress in establishing a Washington, D.C., office; and the possibility of Congressional hearings regarding Title IX.

Postgraduate scholarship nominations must be mailed by April 14 to district chair

Nominations for NCAA postgraduate scholarships for sports other than football and basketball must be mailed by April 14 to the appropriate district selection committee chair, as outlined in the instruction memorandum and nomination folder that was sent March 9 to all NCAA member institutions.

The NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Committee will award scholarships of \$5,000 each to 97 varsity athletes (34 men and 63 women) in sports other than football and basketball in which the NCAA sponsors national-championship competition.

Of the 34 men's scholarships, 12 are selected from Division I and 12 from Divisions II and III, and the remaining 10 are chosen from any division.

Of the 63 women's scholarships,

25 will be chosen from Division I and 25 from Divisions II and III, and the remaining 13 are chosen from any division.

Following are the criteria for nominating a student-athlete:

■ The student-athlete must have an overall minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.000 (4.000 scale) or its equivalent.

■ The student-athlete must be enrolled in the academic year in which his or her final season of eligibility under NCAA legislation occurs.

■ The student-athlete must have performed with distinction as a member of the varsity team in the sport in which he or she has been nominated. The degree of the student-athlete's athletics achievement will be weighed at least equally with the degree of academic performance.

■ The student-athlete should intend to continue academic work as a full-time graduate student within five years from the date of the award.

■ The student-athlete must have behaved, both on and off the field, in a manner that has brought credit to the student-athlete, the institution and intercollegiate athletics.

It is suggested that institutions nominate no more than two male and four female student-athletes for sports other than football and basketball. To nominate a student-athlete, the school's faculty athletics representative must coordinate the completion of five forms included in the nomination folder and send them in one package, with the student-athlete's transcript, to the district selection committee chair noted in the memorandum of instructions.

Home stretch

Stanford University's Kurt Grote won both the 100- and 200-yard breaststrokes at the NCAA Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championships. Stanford finished second behind the University of Michigan in the team competition. See championships coverage, page 6.



Paul Sanz/USA Today

The NCAA Register



A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

March 29, 1995

Council minutes

Following are the minutes of the January 6-7, 1995, pre-Convention meeting of the NCAA Council at the Marriott Marina and Hotel in San Diego. All actions taken by the Council are included.

1. Opening Remarks. NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley noted that Judith E. Albino, Presidents Commission chair, and David G. Carter, chair of the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission, would be attending the Council meeting January 7. President Crowley welcomed Wilford S. Bailey and Asa Green, consultants to the Presidents Commission, and Francis M. Canavan, NCAA staff. President Crowley also informed the Council that Jacqueline Hudson would be the recording secretary for the Council for this meeting.

2. Previous Minutes. It was voted that the minutes of the October 10-12, 1994, meeting be approved as distributed.

3. Major Issues in Athletics.

a. NCAA Membership Structure. The Council received a report of the Divisions I, II and III task forces regarding the current status of the study of the NCAA membership structure.

It was voted that the Council recommend that the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure begin to attempt to resolve the issues that appear to divide the three divisions.

b. Presidents Commission Actions. President Albino reported actions taken by the Presidents Commission during its December meeting.

(1) It was voted that the Council sponsor a resolution recommended by the Presidents Commission's Executive Committee, which calls for the NCAA Research Committee, the Presidents Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning and the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee to develop a plan to conduct research related to the effects of the recent reform legislation on the welfare of student-athletes.

(2) It was voted that the Council support 1995 Convention Proposal No. 16-1, which would amend Proposal No. 16 to leave in place a cap of the cost of attendance on the amount of financial aid that student-athletes may receive when a Pell Grant is received in conjunction with institutional financial aid.

c. Executive Committee Report. NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt reviewed for the Council the report of the Executive Committee's December 4-5, 1994, meeting.

It was voted that the Council commend NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey and the special committee involved in negotiating the new television contract with CBS for their efforts on behalf of the Association.

4. Committee Reports. [Note: The Council received reports from a number of committees, including several information items. Only Council actions or points noted for the record are reflected in these minutes.]

a. Academic Requirements.

(1) The Council received a report of actions taken by the Academic Requirements Committee subcommittee on satisfactory-progress waivers during its September 29, October 5, October 21, October 31 and November 18, 1994, telephone conferences. It was noted that of those cases reviewed by the subcommittee during the five telephone conferences, 11 were granted and 10 were denied.

(2) The committee reported that it continues to move forward with its work with both SAT and ACT, and also has added the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) in addressing the "recentering" issues and the implications of the recentering of SAT scores to find an equivalent score for an ACT score of 17. The commit-

Meeting January 6-7, 1995

tee indicated that the three groups (SAT, ACT and AACRAO) are working together to develop a concordant scale so that the committee will know what the appropriate score on a recentered SAT I test will be prior to the first recentered scores being distributed to students in May of this year. The committee noted that it intends to present a report to the Council for review during its April meeting.

b. Administrative Review Panel.

(1) The Council received a report of actions taken by the panel from October through December 1994. It was noted that of those cases reviewed by the panel during this period, 62 were granted and 39 were denied.

(2) The panel noted that it had taken action in regard to several appeals concerning personal costs for student-athletes traveling home during the holiday season in conjunction with regular-season or tournament competition in basketball. Further, due to the wide variety and flexibility of available travel packages, there are numerous arrangements that can be made at a minimum cost to both the student-athlete and the involved institution. The panel recommended that Bylaw 16.8.1.4.1 be evaluated further by the Council or an appropriate committee to consider ways to incorporate student-athletes' personal travel into team travel and possibly extend the benefits of the current Bylaw 16.8.1.4.1 to regular-season competition or travel that occurs in conjunction with institutional holidays.

It was voted that the issue be referred to the Interpretations Committee for review.

c. Financial Aid and Amateurism. The Council reviewed a report from the committee regarding its study on need-based financial aid. The Divisions I and II steering committees recommended that the Council advise the committee to complete its study on need-based financial aid and provide a report to the Council for review; and noted further that, after a thorough review of the report, the Council, if it deems appropriate, may sponsor legislation for the 1996 Convention.

It was voted that the Council approve the steering committees' recommendation.

d. Initial-Eligibility Waivers.

(1) The Council reviewed a report of actions taken by the Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers during its September 15, September 26, October 6, October 27 and November 16, 1994, telephone conferences. It was the sense of the meeting that the reported actions of the subcommittee be approved.

(2) The Council considered an appeal submitted by California State University, Stanislaus, related to action taken by the subcommittee during its October 27 telephone conference to deny the core-course waiver application of a student-athlete at that institution.

It was voted that the Council uphold the decision of the subcommittee in this case.

e. Legislative Review.

(1) The Council reviewed two additional interpretations to be incorporated in the 1995-96 NCAA Manual.

It was voted that the two additional interpretations recommended by the committee be approved.

(2) The committee recommended that the Council withdraw 1995 Convention Proposal No. 150 due to concerns about its treatment of "exempted contests" that had been brought to the attention of the committee.

It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

f. Nominating.

(1) It was the sense of the meeting that the committee's recommendation for a review of the entire Council structure and the possibility of separating the secretary-

Inside the Register

Infractions case.....	Page 2
Infractions case appeals.....	4
Initial-eligibility waivers.....	5
Institutional secondary infractions.....	9
Eligibility appeals.....	11

treasurer position into two positions (secretary and treasurer) be referred to the divisional task forces and the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure for review when they reach an appropriate level of specificity in their work.

(2) It was voted that the Council approve the committee's request for permission to conduct an organizing and review meeting in future years (especially the years when a president and secretary-treasurer are to be selected) at an earlier time of the year.

(3) It was voted that the Council approve the committee's request for the establishment of a firm policy, which would provide that when there are no nominations for a particular officer or Council position by the established deadline publicized to the membership, Nominating Committee members, Council members and other interested individuals will be contacted for recommendations and that a second deadline be established by which all written nominations must be submitted to the national office. In addition, such a deadline should not be later than one month before the October meeting of the Nominating Committee.

(4) It was voted that the Council support the committee's concern regarding the limit on the length of service on the committee by using the provisions of Constitution 5.3.1.1.1 (noncontroversial amendment) to amend Bylaw 21.2.9.3 to permit at least three one-year terms (effective immediately).

(5) It was the consensus of the group that a Division I-A conference may be represented on the Council by a representative of an institution in that conference that is not classified as Division I-A.

g. Professional Sports Liaison. The committee noted that funding from Major League Baseball (MLB) for the 1995 season would be reduced significantly from \$500,500 in 1994 to \$175,000 in 1995 due to circumstances associated with the MLB strike. The committee determined that it would be best to maintain a significant level of commitment to as many leagues as possible.

(1) The committee recommended that the Council approve the following allocations for summer baseball leagues for the 1995 season:

(a) Cape Cod Baseball League, \$40,000.
(b) Central Illinois Collegiate League, \$44,000.

(c) Great Lakes Summer Collegiate League, \$24,000.

(d) Northwestern Collegiate Baseball League, \$10,000.

(e) San Diego Collegiate League, \$21,000.

(f) Valley Baseball League, \$36,000.

It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

(2) The committee recommended that the Council approve recommendations to deny funding to (but retain certification of) the following leagues (all of which have been certified in previous years):

(a) Arizona Summer Collegiate League.
(b) Atlantic Collegiate Baseball League.
(c) Jayhawk League.
(d) Northeastern Collegiate Baseball League.

It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

h. Special Events Committee. The Council considered a recommendation from the Special Events Committee to appoint Thomas C. Hansen of that committee to serve as a member of the committee that will be appointed to review contest exemptions in all sports.

It was voted that the Council approve the committee's recommendation.

5. Administrative Committee Report on Interim Actions and Other Matters. The Council reviewed the record of eight conferences (Nos. 19-26) conducted by the Administrative Committee since the previous meeting of the Council, including all decisions reached on behalf of the Council by the committee and by the executive director.

a. The Divisions II and III steering committees reported their approval of all actions in the eight telephone conferences. The Division I steering committee reported its approval of all actions in seven of the eight telephone conferences, inasmuch as some members did not have a copy of Conference No. 26 for review at the Council meeting.

b. It was voted that the Council approve all of the Administrative Committee actions in telephone Conference Nos. 19-25, and defer action on Conference No. 26 until the post-convention meeting when all Division I members of the Council will have had an opportunity to review the committee's actions in Conference No. 26.

6. Membership.

a. The quarterly report of NCAA membership was received for the record. It reflected 906 active member institutions as of December 16, 1994, and 1,152 members in all categories as of that date (down two from October 1994).

b. It was voted that the Council approve an application for affiliated membership from the United States Women's Lacrosse Association.

c. The Division I Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Reviewed a request submitted by Georgia State University for a waiver of restricted membership status that would be considered during the Division I business session; agreed to recommend that the waiver requested by Georgia State be denied.

(2) Directed the staff to notify more formally an institution of a change in its membership status through written correspondence sent via registered mail (or by any other method that provides for confirmation of receipt; e.g., certified mail, Express Mail, Federal Express) with copies sent to the president and faculty athletics representative of the institution, and the conference commissioner.

d. The Division III Steering Committee reported that it had approved a request submitted by the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome for a waiver of the minimum number of contests in women's soccer per Bylaw 20.11.3.2.9.1 but agreed to express its concern regarding the apparent lack of female athletics administrators at the institution;

further, the steering committee recommended that the institution add an individual sport for women to help avoid a recurrence of the problem.

7. Committee Appointments. The Council turned its attention to Council-appointed committees per Bylaw 21.3 and reviewed necessary appointments to standing committees. The Council studied compilations of all recommendations of individuals for those positions received from the committees themselves and from the membership. The following actions were taken after review by the steering committees:

a. The three division steering committees recommended that if 1995 Convention Proposal No. 27 is adopted, the Council may authorize the Administrative Committee to appoint the student-athletes to the five standing committees specified in the proposal after additional nominees have been sought.

It was voted that the Council approve the steering committees' recommendation.

b. **Academic Requirements.** Reappointed David A. Ford, Emory University; Pamela L. Gill-Fisher, University of California, Davis; and Marilyn Skrivseth, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire. Appointed Diane White Husic, East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania, to replace Milton L. Bradley, Delta State University.

c. **Administrative Review Panel.** Reappointed Jenefer P. Shillingford, Bryn Mawr College.

d. **Committee on Athletics Certification.** Reappointed McKinley Boston Jr., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; Hallie E. Gregory, University of Maryland, Eastern Shore; Lee A. McElroy, California State University, Sacramento; R. Gerald Turner, University of Mississippi; and Charles Whitcomb, San Jose State University. Reappointed Turner as chair.

e. **Basketball Officiating.** Reappointed Jean Lenti Ponsetto, DePaul University; Jeanne Mannings, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference; and Craig Thompson, Sun Belt Conference. Appointed Vivian L. Fuller, Northeastern Illinois University, to replace Shirley A. Walker, Alcorn State University (as a Council representative); Marianna Freeman, Syracuse University, to replace Marcy Weston, Central Michigan University; Constance H. Hurlbut, Patriot League, to replace Patricia V. Viverito, Gateway Collegiate Athletic and Missouri Valley Conferences; and Carroll Williams, Santa Clara University, to replace C. M. Newton, University of Kentucky. Appointed M. Terrance Holland, Davidson College, as chair.

f. **Communications.** Reappointed Averill C. Haines, Boston University; Karen L. Miller, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Sondra Norrell-Thomas, Howard University; and Christine A. Plonsky, University of Texas at Austin. Reappointed Plonsky as chair.

g. **Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.** Reappointed Bernard F. DePalma, Cornell University, and Ann K. Quinn-Zoback, University of Northern Colorado. Appointed William F. Arnet, University of Missouri, Columbia, to replace Glenn M. Wong, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, and Mary C. Wisniewski, University of Chicago, to replace Kathleen A. Schniedwind, Illinois State University.

h. **Eligibility.** Reappointed Milton R. Schroeder, Arizona State University. Appointed Tom Weingartner, University of Chicago, to replace Thomas M. Kinder, Bridgewater College (Virginia). Reappointed Schroeder as chair.

i. **Financial Aid and Amateurism.** Reappointed R. Elaine Dredame, University of Dayton; Christ Petrouleas, Wayne State University (Michigan); and Charlotte West, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.

j. **Honors.** Reappointed Barbara A.

See Council minutes, page 2 ▶

Council minutes

► Continued from page 1

Hedges, University of Washington. Appointed George H. Raveling, Los Angeles, to replace Willye White, Chicago Department of Health. Reappointed Hedges as chair.

k. Infractions. Reappointed Richard J. Dunn, University of Washington; Jack H. Friedenthal, George Washington University; and James L. Richmond, Rowe, New Mexico.

l. Infractions Appeals. Reappointed Marshall M. Criser, Mahoney, Adams & Criser, Jacksonville, Florida, and Katherine E. Noble, University of Montana.

m. Interpretations. Reappointed Dennis M. Collins, North Coast Athletic Conference; Lynn L. Dorn, North Dakota State University; and Michael Matthews, Pacific-10 Conference. Appointed Jeremy Foley, University of Florida, to replace Doris R. Soladay, Syracuse University (as a Council representative), and Lawrence R. Schiner, Jersey City State College, to replace Dolores A. Bogard, State University College at Cortland (as a Council representative).

n. Legislative Review. Appointed R. Dale Smith, Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference, to replace Jamie McCloskey, University of Florida, and David V. Thompson, Atlantic Coast Conference, to replace David Price, Pacific-10 Conference. Appointed Melissa L. Conboy, University of Notre Dame, as chair.

o. Minority Opportunities and Interests. Appointed Dolores A. Bogard, State University College at Cortland, to replace Mary Jo Gunning, Marywood College; Dale Clayton, Carson-Newman College, to replace Emma J. Best, University of the District of Columbia; Mildred B. Griggs, University of Illinois, Champaign, to replace Shirley A. Walker, Alcorn State University (as a Council representative); Mary Jo Gunning, Marywood College, to replace Dolores A. Bogard, State University College at Cortland (as a Council representative); and Shirley Green Reese, Albany State College (Georgia), to replace Clint Bryant, Augusta College (as a Council representative).

p. National Youth Sports Program. Reappointed Michael F. Alden, University of New Mexico, and Horace T. Small, Johnson C. Smith University.

q. Olympic Sports Liaison. Reappointed Rev. E. William Beauchamp, University of Notre Dame, and Robert A. Bowlsby, University of Iowa.

r. Postgraduate Scholarship. Reappointed Chester S. Gladchuk, Boston College.

s. Professional Sports Liaison. Reappointed Janet M. Degginger, Washburn University of Topeka, and Jim Hart, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.

t. Recruiting. Reappointed Charles N. Lindemann, Humboldt State University. Appointed Glen O. Mason, University of Kansas, to replace William G. Mallory, Indiana University, Bloomington, and William R. "Reggie" Minton, U.S. Air Force Academy, to replace George H. Raveling, formerly of the University of Southern California.

u. Research. Reappointed Thurston E. Banks, Tennessee Technological University, and Margaret J. Gatz, University of Southern California. Appointed Mildred B. Griggs, University of Illinois, Champaign, to replace Pamela M. Herriford, Western Kentucky University.

v. Review and Planning. Reappointed Regina Cavanaugh, University of Texas Health and Science Center at Houston, and Howard Elwell, Gannon University.

w. Special Events. Reappointed John R. "Bobby" May, Rice University, and Christine A. Plonsky, University of Texas at Austin. Appointed Peter T. Dalis, University of California, Los Angeles, to replace Thomas C. Hansen, Pacific-10 Conference.

x. Student-Athlete Advisory. Appointed Daniel L. Bridges, California Institute of Technology, to replace John H. Harvey, Carnegie Mellon University (as a Council representative), and Chris Monasch, Northeast Conference, to replace Patricia V. Viverito, Gateway Collegiate Athletic and Missouri Valley Conferences (as a Council representative). Deferred the appointments of student-athletes until the post-Convention Council meeting and until the committee has provided recommendations from the list of student-athletes properly nominated.

y. Two-Year College Relations. Reappointed Ronald O. Spry, Paine College. Designated Dennis A. Farrell, Big West Conference, as the Council representative. Appointed Harold J. McGee, Jacksonville State University, to fill Dennis Farrell's position as a regular member. Appointed Charlotte West, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, as chair.

z. Walter Byers Scholarship. Reappointed James Frank, Southwestern Athletic Conference. Deferred appointing the Council representative until the post-Convention Council meeting. Authorized the Administrative Committee to fill the vacant position.

aa. Women's Athletics. Reappointed Diantha M. Ford, Shaw University, and Sheila K. Wallace-Kovalchik, Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Appointed Cheryl L. Levick, Stanford University, to replace Kathleen M. McNally, La Salle University.

bb. The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Administrative Committee, or an ad hoc committee appointed by the Administrative Committee, review the procedures for nominating individuals to fill committee vacancies and formulate recommendations for a process that will enhance the breadth of participation by the membership on committees.

It was voted that the Council approve the steering committee's recommendation.

8. 89th Annual Convention.

a. The Council reviewed the legislative proposals printed in the Convention Official Notice. [Note: Each proposal was subject to review but only those on which action ensued are mentioned in these minutes. Certain actions were taken after consideration by the steering committees but all are reported here in numerical order of the proposals.] In addition, actions were taken by the Council regarding interpretations issued by the Interpretations Committee in reviewing various 1995 Convention proposals. The Interpretations Committee's actions are contained in the minutes of the committee's Conference No. 17, conducted December 12, 1994.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee reported its support of Proposal No. 31-1.

It was voted that the Council support Proposal No. 31-1.

(2) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council support Proposal No. 44-1.

It was voted that the Council support Proposal No. 44-1.

(3) The Division III Steering Committee requested that the Council recommend that the Presidents Commission withdraw its

opposition to Proposal No. 49 and consider taking no position.

It was voted that the Council recommend that the Presidents Commission withdraw its opposition to Proposal No. 49 and consider taking no position.

(4) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Council withdraw its opposition to Proposal No. 76 based upon the sponsors' clarification that it applies only to nonrecruited student-athletes and will not provide a recruiting advantage.

It was voted that the Council withdraw its opposition to Proposal No. 76.

b. The Council considered a recommendation from the Division I Steering Committee to revise Bylaw 30.9.18 to require the management of a certified post-season football game annually to file with the Special Events Committee a supplemental audited financial report not later than September 1.

It was voted that the Council approve the steering committee's recommendation.

9. Interpretations. The Council reviewed the minutes of 1994 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 13 through 17. Certain of the following actions were taken by the division steering committees or by the Council after review by those committees.

a. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Proposal No. 26, which indicated that, in Division III, coaching staff members and student-athletes are permitted to engage in two hours of skill-related instruction per week outside of the institution's declared playing season, provided such sessions occur at the request of the student-athlete and do not involve more than three student-athletes and any coach at any one time. [Conference No. 17, Minute No. 6]

(1) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Council issue an interpretation specifying that not more than three student-athletes from the same team may be involved simultaneously in skill-related instruction with any coach in the same facility and/or field.

(2) It was voted that the Council issue an interpretation specifying that, in Division III, not more than three student-athletes from the same team may be involved simultaneously in skill-related instruction with any coach in the same facility and/or field.

b. The Council reviewed a request by the Interpretations Committee to consider how

the adoption of Proposal No. 88 would affect references to traditional and nontraditional segments in various provisions of the NCAA Manual outside of Bylaw 17. [Conference No. 17, Minute No. 9]

It was voted that the Council withdraw Proposal No. 88 until additional consideration can be given to the effects of this proposal on other bylaws, particularly in light of the decision to withdraw Proposal No. 150 concerning the hardship waiver rule.

c. It was voted that the minutes of 1994 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 13 through 17 be approved as amended by the specific actions of the Council and division steering committees.

10. Dates and Sites of Future Meetings. The Council noted its remaining 1995 meetings for the record:

a. Post-Convention, January 11, Marriott Hotel and Marina, San Diego.

b. April 24-26, Ritz-Carlton, Kansas City, Missouri.

c. August 7-9, Hyatt Regency Monterey, Monterey, California.

d. October 9-11, Hyatt Regency Crown Center, Kansas City.

11. Other Business. The Division I Steering Committee recommended a change in the starting time of the post-Convention Council meeting. The steering committee noted that if the Convention adjourns on Tuesday, it recommends a start time of 8 a.m. Wednesday, January 11, rather than 9 a.m., for the post-Convention Council meeting.

It was voted that if the Convention adjourns on Tuesday (January 10), the post-Convention Council meeting will begin at 8 a.m. January 11.

12. Closing Remarks.

a. On behalf of the Council, President Crowley expressed thanks and appreciation for the outstanding service of those Council members whose terms would end at the conclusion of this meeting.

b. President Crowley expressed special thanks to the departing Division II vice-president, Charles N. Lindemann, and the secretary-treasurer, Prentice Gault.

c. Division I Vice-President William M. Sangster, on behalf of the Council, noted the conclusion of President Crowley's term of service and expressed appreciation for his good humor and positive demeanor during his time of service to the Association.

Infractions case: Morgan State University

A summary of the following case was published in the March 22 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

This case involved the football, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's track and field and cross country, and wrestling programs at Morgan State University and primarily concerned a lack of oversight that resulted in multiple violations of NCAA bylaws governing student-athlete eligibility and institutional control. Other violations were impermissible waivers of admissions processing fees, limited extra benefits and other minor violations.

Morgan State is a Division I-AA institution and a member of the Mid-Eastern Athletic and Eastern College Athletic Conferences. The university has an enrollment of approximately 5,800 students and sponsors seven men's and seven women's intercollegiate sports.

A. Case chronology.

On October 15, 1992, the NCAA enforcement staff received information that numerous student-athletes in several sports at Morgan State had participated while ineligible. In December 1992, an enforcement representative visited the university's campus to review the institution's general procedures concerning the eligibility certification of student-athletes and to request information regarding a number of student-athletes whose eligibility the institution had reason to question.

After reviewing records provided by the institution, the enforcement representative again visited the institution in May 1993 to conduct interviews with institutional personnel. During this visit, the institution acknowledged that violations had occurred and announced its intention to conduct an investigation and submit a report to the NCAA. The institution also began communicating with the NCAA eligibility appeals staff to request restoration of eligibility for a number of student-athletes who had competed while ineligible.

The NCAA enforcement staff May 28,

1993, sent a letter of preliminary inquiry that informed the institution that the completion date of the investigation was contingent on the information developed by the institution. In November 1993, at the request of the institution, the enforcement staff again became involved in conducting on-campus interviews and, at that time, reviewed a draft of the institution's self-report document which outlined the violations.

The institution submitted its self-report May 3, 1994. After reviewing the report, the enforcement staff conducted additional on-campus interviews during the summer and fall of 1994 and sent the institution a letter of official inquiry November 4, 1994.

The institution submitted its response January 11, 1995. The enforcement staff held prehearing conferences by telephone with institutional representatives January 18; with the former head men's basketball coach January 17; and with the former director of athletics, who also was the head track and field coach, January 20.

On February 3, representatives of the NCAA enforcement staff and the institution appeared at a hearing before the NCAA Committee on Infractions. The former director of athletics and head track and field coach and the former head men's basketball coach involved in this case also were present.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

Major violations found by the committee were as follows:

■ The institution violated the principles of institutional control when it permitted ineligible participation in intercollegiate athletics in the following instances:

— Twelve student-athletes who were not enrolled as full-time students practiced and competed while ineligible. One student-athlete who was not enrolled as a full-time student practiced while ineligible.

— Thirteen student-athletes who did not meet satisfactory-progress academic requirements competed while ineligible.

— Eleven student-athletes who had not designated a degree program competed while ineligible.

— Four student-athletes who were not eligible participated in intercollegiate athletics by practicing, competing or receiving athletically related financial aid.

■ The institution failed to certify properly the initial eligibility of several student-athletes and permitted at least one student-athlete to practice, compete and receive athletically related financial aid while ineligible.

■ On two occasions, the institution violated NCAA legislation concerning the eligibility of transfer student-athletes.

■ The university routinely provided impermissible waivers of the institution's admissions processing fee at the request of the athletics department.

■ An academic advisor allowed student-athletes to use her automobile on several occasions.

■ The institution and its former director of athletics, who also was the head track and field coach, arranged for and provided impermissible airline transportation for a prospective student-athlete's mother.

■ There was a lack of institutional control in record maintenance and financial audits.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the institution, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

The committee imposed the following penalties:

■ Public reprimand and censure.

■ Three years of probation.

■ Reduction in the number of permissible financial aid awards during each of the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years in the following sports:

Football — 13 equivalencies
Men's basketball — 2 scholarships
Women's basketball — 2 scholarships
Men's tennis — 1 equivalency
Women's tennis — 1 scholarship
Men's track and field and cross country — 3 equivalencies
Women's track and field and cross country — 1 equivalency

Wrestling — 1 equivalency

■ For all sports involved in this case, prohibition from participating in postseason competition during the 1995-96 academic year.

■ Requirement that the institution forfeit all regular-season team and individual contests in which ineligible student-athletes participated.

■ Requirement that the institution develop a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.

■ Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

II. Findings of violations

of NCAA legislation

A. Lack of institutional control. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 6.01.1]

The scope and nature of the violations contained in this report demonstrate a failure by the institution to meet the conditions and obligations of membership and a lack of institutional control. University officials did not undertake appropriate supervision of the institution's intercollegiate athletics programs to ensure compliance with NCAA legislation. During the time when the violations occurred, there was poor management in the athletics department and a lack of effective policies and procedures. Several athletics department staff members had multiple job responsibilities and were not able to devote the monitoring time necessary to keep a Division I athletics program in compliance with NCAA rules. The university's failure to ensure institutional control and to commit the compliance and monitoring resources expected of a Division I institution led to most of the violations.

B. Impermissible practice and competition by ineligible student-athletes who were not enrolled in a full-time program of studies. [Bylaws 14.1.6.1, 14.1.6.1.2, 14.1.6.2 and 14.1.6.2.2]

During the 1988-89 through the 1993-94 academic years, 12 student-athletes from six sports participated in intercollegiate practice and competition even though the stu-

dent-athletes were not enrolled in a full-time program of studies. One men's track and field student-athlete practiced and competed during the spring semesters of two academic years even though he was not enrolled as a full-time student in either semester. Eleven student-athletes practiced and competed for one season even though they were not enrolled as full-time students: three men's track and field student-athletes; four football student-athletes; one women's basketball student-athlete; one men's basketball student-athlete; one wrestling student-athlete; and one men's tennis student-athlete.

In addition, one football student-athlete participated in practice activities with the institution's athletics teams even though he was not enrolled in a full-time program of studies.

The institution did not have adequate control mechanisms in place to ensure that all student-athletes maintained the full-time enrollment status necessary to be eligible for practice and competition.

C. Impermissible competition by ineligible student-athletes who did not meet satisfactory-progress academic requirements. [Bylaws 14.4.1 and 14.4.3.1]

During the 1989-90 through 1992-93 academic years, 15 student-athletes from six sports participated in intercollegiate competition even though they did not meet the requirements of NCAA satisfactory-progress legislation. None of these student-athletes had earned 24 semester hours during the academic year before the competition or an average of 12 credit hours for each semester attended.

One men's track and field student-athlete and one women's basketball student-athlete competed during two different academic years while ineligible. Eleven student-athletes competed for one academic year while ineligible: four football student-athletes; two men's tennis student-athletes; one men's track and field student-athlete; one wrestling student-athlete; and two women's track and field student-athletes.

See Infractions case, page 3 ►

Infractions case

► Continued from page 2

At the time of these violations, the institution did not have an adequate compliance program for monitoring satisfactory progress.

D. Impermissible competition and practice by ineligible student-athletes who had not designated a degree program. [Bylaw 14.4.3.1.4]

During the 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years, 11 student-athletes from three sports participated in intercollegiate practice and competition even though they had not designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree by the beginning of the third year, fifth semester or seventh quarter of enrollment.

Eight student-athletes participated while ineligible for one season: seven football student-athletes and one track and field student-athlete. In addition, one football student-athlete and one men's basketball student-athlete participated during two seasons while ineligible. One football student-athlete participated during three seasons while ineligible.

Before August 1991, the institution made no attempt to check whether student-athletes had designated a degree program as required under NCAA bylaws. After the institution hired an academic coordinator in August 1991, there was inadequate monitoring of this requirement, which resulted in most of the violations in this finding.

E. Impermissible practice, competition and receipt of financial aid by ineligible student-athletes. [Bylaws 14.1.5.1, 14.1.8, 14.2, 14.2.1, 14.3.2.2 and 15.01.5]

On several occasions, the institution violated general NCAA eligibility legislation. As a result, four ineligible student-athletes impermissibly participated in intercollegiate athletics:

1. During the 1991-92 academic year, a men's basketball student-athlete practiced and competed even though he was not enrolled in a program of studies leading to a baccalaureate or equivalent degree. The student-athlete was admitted as a special student who, according to university policy, was not a degree candidate, and, according to NCAA legislation, was a nonqualifier. [Bylaws 14.1.5.1 and 14.1.8]

2. During the 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years, a women's tennis student-athlete practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid even though she was not within five calendar years of the beginning of the semester or quarter in which she initially enrolled in a full-time program of studies in a collegiate institution. The student-athlete had been enrolled as a full-time student at another college during the 1984-85 through 1987-88 academic years. The student-athlete initially enrolled at and competed on behalf of Morgan State in the 1991 spring semester, more than six calendar years after her initial collegiate enrollment. [Bylaw 14.2.1]

3. During the 1991-92 academic year, a football student-athlete practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid even though he had previously competed for four seasons. The student-athlete was injured in the fourth game of the university's 1989 football season. The university misinterpreted the application of NCAA hardship rules and did not count his participation during that year as a season of competition. [Bylaw 14.2]

4. During the 1990-91 academic year, a women's basketball student-athlete practiced and received \$7,753 in athletically related financial aid even though she was a nonqualifier and was not eligible for the aid or practice. She was also ineligible because she was admitted as a special student and was not a degree candidate. [Bylaws 14.1.5.1, 14.1.8, 14.3.2.2 and 15.01.5]

F. Improper certification of student-athletes' core-course requirements for initial eligibility and impermissible practice, competition and receipt of financial aid by an ineligible student-athlete. [Bylaws 14.3.1, 14.3.1.3 and 14.3.1.3.6]

During the past several years, the university failed to certify properly the initial eligibility of a number of its student-athletes. As a result, at least one student-athlete practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid while ineligible.

The institution did not have a procedure to request a Form 48-H, or any similar document that identifies high-school core-curriculum courses, from the high school of a prospective student-athlete. The institution did not have these forms for a number of student-athletes who were certified as eligible. When converting grades to a 4.000

scale for certification purposes, the admissions office improperly recalculated grades based on a midpoint concept, which inflated the core-course grade-point average for a number of student-athletes. The institution did not routinely use a Form 48-H in the certification of student-athletes and did not have a centralized system to coordinate reviews of the forms or to verify core grade-point averages in conjunction with athletics eligibility certification.

During the 1993-94 academic year, the institution improperly certified a women's basketball student-athlete and allowed her to practice, compete and receive athletically related financial aid even though she was a nonqualifier. The institution did not use a Form 48-H for certification purposes and incorrectly used her overall grade-point average of 2.500 in place of her core-course grade-point average. The NCAA legislative services staff calculated the student-athlete's high-school core-course grade-point average as 1.500.

G. Violations involving transfer student-athletes. [Bylaws 14.5.1, 14.5.4.1, 14.5.5.1 and 16.8.1.2]

On two occasions, the institution violated NCAA legislation concerning the eligibility of transfer student-athletes:

1. During the 1988-89 academic year, a track and field student-athlete participated in intercollegiate competition even though he had not satisfied NCAA eligibility requirements for transfer student-athletes from two-year institutions. [Bylaws 14.5.1 and 14.5.4.1]

2. During the 1992-93 academic year, the institution allowed a men's basketball student-athlete to travel with the men's basketball team and receive travel expenses as a team manager. The student-athlete was not eligible to travel or receive such expenses because he was a recruited transfer student-athlete fulfilling a one-year residency requirement. [Bylaws 14.5.5.1 and 16.8.1.2]

H. Improper waivers of admissions processing fee. [Bylaw 15.2.1.4(a)]

During the past several years, as a result of a request from the athletics department, the institution routinely waived payment of the institution's \$20 admissions processing fee for the majority of its prospective student-athletes.

I. Impermissible use of a staff member's automobile by student-athletes. [Bylaw 16.12.2.3]

From 1991 to 1993, an academic advisor allowed student-athletes to have personal use of her automobile on several occasions.

J. Impermissible airline transportation provided to the mother of a prospective student-athlete. [Bylaw 13.2.1]

In March 1992, the director of athletics, who also was the head track and field coach, made air travel arrangements for the mother of a prospective student-athlete to accompany her daughter on her official paid visit to the institution. The mother never paid for this transportation, which ultimately was paid for by the institution.

Before the official visit, the mother and the prospective student-athlete were attending a junior national track meet in Syracuse, New York. To travel with her daughter to Baltimore to visit the institution instead of returning directly to their home, the mother needed to change her airline ticket. The director of athletics and head track and field coach made the necessary arrangements for the prospective student-athlete's mother through the institution's travel agency and the travel agency issued her a new ticket. The institution later received a bill and paid \$597.50 for the cost of this airline transportation.

Although the director of athletics and head track and field coach did not intend to have the university pay for the airline ticket, he failed to undertake appropriate monitoring of the payment charges and arrangements to ensure that the institution did not pay the transportation costs. In addition, the institution's lack of appropriate administrative procedures for transactions with the travel agency contributed to this violation.

K. Secondary violation: Excess financial aid awarded to a student-athlete. [Bylaws 15.02.5.1 and 15.1]

During the 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years, a women's tennis student-athlete received institutional funds in excess of a full grant-in-aid. The institution awarded the student-athlete a full athletics grant-in-aid and allowed her to receive excess funds through employment in the athletics department. The institution's sports information director supervised the student-athlete, and he and the director of athletics signed her employment forms.

L. Secondary violation: Impermissible practice by an ineligible student-athlete.

[Bylaw 14.1.6.1]

During the fall of 1992, a men's basketball student-athlete participated in an organized basketball intersquad scrimmage under the supervision of the coaching staff even though he was not enrolled as a degree-seeking student and was not eligible for organized practice.

M. Secondary violation: Impermissible recruiting contact with and inducements provided to a prospective student-athlete. [Bylaws 13.1.1.3, 13.1.1.3.2 and 13.2.1]

On a number of occasions during the spring and summer of 1994, the head women's basketball coach contacted a prospective student-athlete, who had not officially withdrawn from her previous four-year institution, by telephone for recruiting purposes. The coach had not obtained written permission from the appropriate administrator at that institution. On January 14, 1994, the prospective student-athlete had signed a statement voluntarily withdrawing from the basketball team and releasing her previous institution from providing athletics aid for the second semester.

On August 27, 1994, before the prospective student-athlete's admission and enrollment at Morgan State, the head women's basketball coach provided her with a meal and automobile transportation from the Baltimore/Washington International Airport to the university's campus.

N. Lack of institutional control. [Constitution 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 6.01.1, 6.2.3.1 and 6.2.3.1.1, and Bylaws 13.7.1.2.1, 14.10.2, 15.5.9 and 30.12]

In addition to the violations previously mentioned in this report, the following violations further demonstrate the institution's failure to implement and monitor NCAA and institutional regulations:

1. The university failed to provide written notification of the five-visit limitation to prospective student-athletes before an official visit to the university. [Bylaw 13.7.1.2.1]

2. The university failed to maintain squad-list forms on file in the office of the director of athletics. As a result, the forms were not available for examination upon request by authorized representatives of the institution during its investigation. [Bylaws 14.10.2, 15.5.9 and 30.12]

3. For the 1989, 1990, 1991 and 1992 fiscal years, the university failed to have annual financial audits of all expenditures for or on behalf of the university's intercollegiate athletics program. Although the university eventually had audits for these years in the spring of 1993, these audits did not meet the requirement that each year's audit must be completed and presented to the chief executive officer before the end of the institution's next fiscal year. [Constitution 6.2.3.1 and 6.2.3.1.1]

III. Committee on Infractions penalties

As set forth in Parts I and II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the institution.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the university:

1. Charged the executive assistant to the president with the responsibility of monitoring the athletics department's compliance with NCAA, conference and institutional policies and regulations.

2. Stressed at meetings with athletics department staff the need for all departmental personnel to make themselves knowledgeable about, and subject to, NCAA rules and regulations and the fact that violators of rules and regulations will be subject to the application of progressive disciplinary actions.

3. In 1991, adopted the university's Board of Regents' five-year plan to improve the overall operations of the athletics program.

4. Revised the position of the director of athletics to eliminate coaching as an additional responsibility and in April 1993 hired the institution's first director of athletics with full-time administrative duties.

5. Reassigned the academic advisor to the athletics department to other university duties in March 1993 and did not renew her employment contract upon its expiration June 30, 1993.

6. In August 1993, hired a full-time compliance coordinator.

7. In September 1993, relieved the vice-president for student affairs of his oversight responsibilities for the athletics department.

8. In August 1993, reassigned the athletics department's business manager to other university duties and hired an assistant director of athletics in charge of finances.

9. In the spring of 1994, required the university's acting vice-president for student affairs, the director of the office of internal audit and management review, and the compliance coordinator to participate in an NCAA compliance seminar.

10. Arranged for procurement of NCAA compliance software after the acting vice-president for student affairs and the assistant vice-president and acting director of athletics participated in a "hands-on" NCAA computer training workshop.

11. In 1993, implemented a policies and procedures manual for the athletics department.

B. Penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution, the committee decided to impose the following penalties:

1. Public reprimand and censure.

2. Three years of probation from February 3, 1995, the date of the hearing.

3. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to 13 fewer athletically related financial aid awards in football than the maximum number of equivalencies allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 63 to 50 under current rules.

4. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to two fewer athletically related financial aid awards in men's basketball than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 13 to 11 under current rules.

5. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to two fewer athletically related financial aid awards in women's basketball than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 15 to 13 under current rules.

6. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to one fewer athletically related financial aid award in men's tennis than the maximum number of equivalencies allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 4.5 to 3.5 under current rules.

7. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to one fewer athletically related financial aid award in women's tennis than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from eight to seven under current rules.

8. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to three fewer athletically related financial aid awards in men's track and field and cross country than the maximum number of equivalencies allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 12.6 to 9.6 under current rules.

9. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to one fewer total athletically related financial aid award in women's track and field and cross country than the maximum number of equivalencies allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 16 to 15 under current rules.

10. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to one fewer athletically related financial aid award in wrestling than the maximum number of equivalencies allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 9.9 to 8.9 under current rules.

11. The institution shall be prohibited from participating in postseason team competition during the 1995-96 academic year in all sports in which ineligible student-athletes participated. For those sports that sponsor individual competition in the postseason, student-athletes may compete if they are otherwise eligible.

The following programs are affected by this penalty:

a. The institution's football team shall end its 1995-96 season with the playing of its last regularly scheduled, in-season contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition or take advantage of any of the exemptions provided in Bylaw 17.7.5.2.

b. The institution's men's and women's basketball teams shall end the 1995-96 season with the playing of the last regularly scheduled, in-season contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition, including a foreign tour, following that season. Moreover, during the 1995-96 academic year, the men's and women's basketball teams may not take advantage of the exceptions to the limitation in the number of basketball contests that are provided in Bylaws 17.3.3.1, 17.3.5.2 and 17.3.5.3, regarding preseason contests and other exceptions to the maximum number of contest limitations.

c. The institution's men's and women's tennis teams shall end the 1995-96 season with the playing of the last regularly scheduled, in-season contests and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition or take advantage of any of the exemptions provided in Bylaw 17.17.5.2.

d. The institution's men's and women's cross country and track and field teams shall end the 1995-96 season with the last regularly scheduled, in-season contests and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition or take advantage of any of the exemptions provided in Bylaws 17.4.5.3 and 17.18.5.2.

e. The institution's wrestling team shall end its 1995-96 season with its last regularly scheduled, in-season contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition or take advantage of any of the exemptions provided in Bylaw 17.21.5.2.

12. The institution shall forfeit all regular-season team and individual contests in which the ineligible student-athletes mentioned in the findings in this report participated.

13. During the period of probation, the institution shall:

a. Develop and implement a comprehensive educational program on NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or competition;

b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by May 1, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

c. File with the committee's administrator annual compliance reports indicating the progress made with this program by December 15 of each year during the probationary period. Particular emphasis should be placed on the eligibility certification process for all student-athletes. The reports must also include documentation of the university's compliance with the penalties imposed by the committee.

14. The institution's president shall recertify that all of the university's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

■ ■ ■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Morgan State shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties — in this case, February 3, 1995.

Should Morgan State appeal to the NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee either the findings of violations or penalties in this case, the Committee on Infractions will submit a response to the members of the appeals committee. This response may include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.10.5. A copy of the report will be provided to the institution before the institution's appearance before the appeals committee.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Infractions case appeal: Coastal Carolina University

A summary of the following report was published in the March 15 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

On September 27, 1994, the NCAA Committee on Infractions issued Infractions Report No. 108 in which the committee found several violations of NCAA legislation in the Coastal Carolina University's men's basketball program. On the basis of these findings, the committee determined that this was a major infractions case and imposed penalties accordingly. [Reference: October 3, 1994, edition of *The NCAA News*, page 14.]

This case began in September 1993 when the NCAA enforcement staff received telephone reports of possible violations of NCAA rules involving men's basketball coaches and student-athletes at Coastal Carolina. Following an investigation into the men's basketball program, the staff sent a letter of preliminary inquiry to the institution January 5, 1994. The investigation continued and, in March 1994, the head men's basketball coach admitted his involvement in several major violations of NCAA legislation. On May 26, 1994, the enforcement staff sent a letter of official inquiry to the institution and the institution's former head basketball coach. Three former assistant men's basketball coaches also received copies of allegations in which they were named. The Committee on Infractions heard this case August 12, 1994. Representatives of the institution, the former head coach and one of the three assistant coaches appeared before the Committee on Infractions. The other two assistant coaches elected not to appear. As indicated above, the committee subsequently issued Infractions Report No. 108 September 27, 1994.

The institution filed a timely notice of appeal October 7, 1994. On October 13, 1994, the NCAA administrator for the Committee on Infractions received a letter requesting a review on appeal from the assistant coach who had appeared at the Committee on Infractions' hearing. The NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee considered this request during its October 20, 1994, telephone conference, and determined that it did not have authority to consider the appeal because the notice of appeal did not satisfy the procedures set forth in NCAA Bylaw 32.10.3, inasmuch as the appeal (a) was not submitted through the institution; (b) was not submitted to the NCAA executive director; and (c) was submitted later than 15 calendar days from the date the institution received the Committee on Infractions' report (i.e., the appeal was received 17 calendar days after Coastal Carolina received the report). The coach was advised in writing of the Infractions Appeals Committee's determination and was invited to submit to the committee any additional information that would indicate that the provisions of Bylaw 32.10.3 had been satisfied. No such information was submitted.

II. Violations of NCAA legislation, as determined by the Committee on Infractions

The Committee on Infractions found that the following violations occurred in the institution's men's basketball program:

- The former head men's basketball coach provided improper benefits to a prospective student-athlete by paying his transportation costs to travel to the institution to enroll. The former head coach and the former assistant men's basketball coach provided improper benefits to a prospective student-athlete by arranging for lodging at no cost and local transportation.
- The former head men's basketball coach and the former part-time assistant coach arranged for a prospective student-athlete to receive fraudulent academic credit and provided an improper benefit by paying his summer school tuition.
- The former head men's basketball coach provided an extra benefit to a student-athlete who was a partial qualifier by giving him money for tuition.
- The former head men's basketball coach and another men's basketball coach provided extra benefits to a student-athlete by paying for his airline tickets to travel home during vacation periods.
- The men's basketball coaching staff

engaged in prohibited preseason basketball activities by observing preseason pickup games. The director of compliance occasionally witnessed the coaches' observations but failed to report the violations to the NCAA.

F. The former head men's basketball coach provided extra benefits to a student-athlete by arranging free hotel lodging for the student-athlete's parents.

G. The former head men's basketball coach made an intentional, impermissible recruiting contact during an NCAA quiet period.

H. The institution provided an excessive number of official visits, in part as a result of the former head men's basketball coach circumventing university procedures.

I. The institution provided impermissible financial aid to a partial qualifier by paying for his meals and housing during his first year at the institution.

J. There was unethical conduct by a former student-athlete, the former head men's basketball coach and the former part-time assistant coach.

K. The university lacked institutional control over its men's basketball program.

III. Penalties imposed upon the institution

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the Committee on Infractions considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the institution:

- Accepted the resignation of the head men's basketball coach.
- Reprimanded the compliance officer for his failure to require compliance with the institution's procedure regarding official visits and for his failure to self-report violations regarding coaches observing pickup games in the off-season, and required him to attend at least one NCAA regional compliance seminar each year and to set up and conduct rules compliance sessions for all coaches each month beginning August 1, 1994.
- Hired a full-time compliance assistant.
- Announced its plan to conduct monthly rules seminars for all coaches.
- Established a policy that any sport that does not have all of its compliance paperwork accurate and up-to-date will be suspended until in compliance.
- Assigned compliance oversight to the assistant athletics director who is the senior woman administrator. On a regular basis, she will review all compliance files to ensure that policies and procedures are being followed and that all required paperwork is completed and filed in a timely manner.
- Revised its official visit forms, which must be completed and presented to the athletics business office prior to the approval of any expense money for an official visit.
- Assigned the monitoring of gifts-in-kind program to the director of the athletics department's booster club.

The Committee on Infractions also adopted as its own the following penalties self-imposed by the institution:

- Withdrawal of the men's basketball team from the conference postseason tournament in 1994.
 - Reduction by five in the number of permissible official visits for the 1993-94 academic year.
 - Forfeiture of all men's basketball games in which an ineligible student-athlete participated.
- Finally, the Committee on Infractions imposed the following additional penalties:
- Public reprimand and censure.
 - Four years of probation.
 - Requirement that the institution develop a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.
 - Prohibition from participating in post-season competition in men's basketball during the 1994-95 season.
 - Prohibition from televising any men's basketball games for one academic year. [The time frame for this penalty was changed subsequently by the Committee on Infractions, at the request of the institution, from one academic year (1994-95) to one calendar year (January 1, 1995, to December 31, 1995).]
 - Reduction in the number of permissi-

ble financial aid awards in men's basketball by two for the 1995-96 academic year and by one for the 1996-97 academic year.

G. Reduction by two in the number of permissible official visits in men's basketball during the 1994-95 academic year.

H. Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

I. Show-cause requirement on the former head men's basketball coach for five years.

IV. Issues raised on appeal

In its notice of appeal, received by the NCAA executive director October 7, 1994, the institution stated that it did "not plan to appeal the findings of the Committee on Infractions, but will request a review of the sanctions." The institution reiterated its position in its November 18, 1994, submission to the Infractions Appeals Committee in support of its appeal. In that submission, the institution stated that it was:

"...not our wish to ask for a review and reconsideration of the factual findings...but rather limit a reconsideration to the sanctions imposed by the committee."

On December 8, 1994, the institution requested that the Committee on Infractions modify the term of the one-year television prohibition that was one of the sanctions imposed by the Committee on Infractions. That request included the following statement:

"We feel that the one-year television ban was appropriate, and will not appeal that particular sanction. We would, however, like for the Appeals Committee to consider the other specific sanctions and the length of the probationary period."

As noted above (Section III, page 4), the Committee on Infractions, in response to the institution's request, changed the time-frame of the television prohibition from the 1994-95 academic year to the 1995 calendar year.

Subsequently, under date of December 22, 1994, the Committee on Infractions submitted to the Infractions Appeals Committee its response to the institution's appeal. In that response, the Committee on Infractions, after reporting its action regarding the television prohibition sanction, stated that:

"[A]s a result of this action, the Committee on Infractions has assumed for the purpose of this appeal that the university has appealed all other penalties."

In its reply to the Committee on Infractions response, submitted under date of January 5, 1995, the institution requested that the Infractions Appeals Committee, in reviewing the sanctions or penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions, consider:

- The Big South Conference penalties imposed after the institution's appearance before the Committee on Infractions, and
- The institution's request: "To permit the interruption of the period of probation to allow an opportunity for early termination, upon an appropriate demonstration of institutional energy and concern."

The issues raised by the foregoing submissions, and by the presentations at the Infractions Appeals Committee's January 14, 1995, hearing, are as follows:

- The institution's request that the Infractions Appeals Committee, in reviewing the penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions, consider the penalties or sanctions imposed on the institution by its conference after the Committee on Infractions' penalties were announced.
- The institution's request that it be permitted to return before the Committee on Infractions at the midpoint of the four-year probationary period to seek termination of the four-year term.
- The institution's request that the four-year probationary term imposed by the Committee on Infractions be modified by the Infractions Appeals Committee.

VI. Appellate procedures

In considering Coastal Carolina's appeal, the Infractions Appeals Committee reviewed the institution's notice of appeal, the transcript of the institution's appearance before the Committee on Infractions, and the several submissions by the institution and by the Committee on Infractions referred to in Section IV of this report. The

hearing on the appeal was held by the committee January 14, 1995. The president, the faculty athletics representative, the director of athletics and legal counsel appeared on behalf of the institution. The chair of the Committee on Infractions, accompanied by one of the NCAA directors of enforcement and the administrator for the Committee on Infractions, appeared on behalf of the Committee on Infractions. Also in attendance was the NCAA staff liaison for the Infractions Appeals Committee. The hearing was conducted in accordance with procedures adopted by the committee pursuant to NCAA legislation. After the hearing, the parties and all staff were excused and the members of the Infractions Appeals Committee then deliberated and reached a decision by majority vote.

V. Infractions Appeals Committee resolution of issues raised on appeal

The first issue presented is the institution's request that the Infractions Appeals Committee, in reviewing the penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions, consider the penalties or sanctions imposed upon the institution by its conference after the Committee on Infractions penalties were announced. The penalties included forfeiture of a conference basketball championship and forfeiture for two years of the institution's share of conference postseason revenue.

Bylaw 32.10.2 authorizes the Infractions Appeals Committee to modify a penalty imposed by the Committee on Infractions if the Infractions Appeals Committee determines that the penalty is excessive or inappropriate based on all of the evidence and circumstances. In making its initial determination as to a penalty, the Committee on Infractions can base its decision only on the evidence and circumstances presented to it at the hearing. Bylaw 32.10.2 does not authorize the Infractions Appeals Committee to conduct a hearing *de novo*. Rather, it directs the committee to review the findings, conclusions and actions of the Committee on Infractions, including that committee's determination regarding the penalty to be imposed. In reviewing such determinations on appeal, the Infractions Appeals Committee must determine if the penalty is excessive or inappropriate based on all of the evidence and circumstances that the Committee on Infractions had before it when it considered the matter.

The evidence before the Committee on Infractions in this case included corrective actions taken by the institution and penalties self-imposed by the institution before its hearing before the Committee on Infractions. Those measures were taken into account by the Committee on Infractions in determining what additional penalties were appropriate. That the conference might later impose additional penalties could only have been a matter of conjecture at that point. Any such conference penalties would be within the sole discretion of the conference, based on considerations that might be of particular importance only to the conference and its member institutions, and would be imposed by the conference with full knowledge of the penalties already imposed by the Committee on Infractions. For these reasons, the Infractions Appeals Committee concludes that conference penalties imposed after the Committee on Infractions has announced its penalties should not be considered in its review on appeal of the Committee on Infractions' penalties. The committee notes that under Bylaw 19.6.2.8.1.2, disciplinary measures imposed by a conference, subsequent to NCAA action, may be considered to be newly discovered evidence for purposes of seeking reconsideration of the penalty by the Committee on Infractions.

The second issue presented is the institution's request that it be permitted to return before the Committee on Infractions at the mid-point of the four-year probationary term to seek a termination of the four-year term.

Referring again to Bylaw 32.10.2, the Infractions Appeals Committee is authorized to review penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions and, where appropriate, modify a penalty or penalties. The penalty in this instance is the four-year

probation imposed upon the institution by the Committee on Infractions.

It is not clear under present legislation that the relief requested by the institution is within the jurisdiction of the Infractions Appeals Committee. Bylaw 32.10.2 authorizes the committee to modify a probationary term imposed as a penalty. Such modification may include vacation of the penalty or a reduction in the length of the probationary term. There is no grant of authority to direct the Committee on Infractions or any other body to conduct a reconsideration hearing at some time in the future. Even if its jurisdiction could be construed to include a midterm review of a probationary status, the Infractions Appeals Committee concludes that granting such relief is not appropriate in this case. Under current legislation, any such action by the committee only could be a recommendation to the Committee on Infractions, which already has indicated its belief that the full four-year term, with periodic reports and monitoring, is needed to ensure that the institution has met the requirement that it establish a comprehensive compliance and educational program.

The third issue presented is the institution's request that the four-year probationary term imposed by the Committee on Infractions be modified by the Infractions Appeals Committee.

This request clearly comes within the jurisdiction of the Infractions Appeals Committee. In considering the request, the committee must determine whether the penalty imposed by the Committee on Infractions is excessive or inappropriate based on all of the evidence and circumstances.

The Infractions Appeals Committee views probation as a significant sanction in and of itself. Being on probation has a variety of specific deleterious effects, such as the negative impact on recruitment. Perhaps more significant for the institution is the fact that "probation" itself is a stigma, a continuing public reminder of past shortcomings. Thus, it is understandable that the institution in this case wishes to end its probationary status as soon as possible. It is a relatively small school that only recently attained university status. It has experienced no prior serious problems in its athletics programs and is seeking to develop those programs as part of its overall growth and development. Its present leadership is working diligently to ensure the institutional control that is essential to avoiding recurrence of the problems that gave rise to this case. It did not request relief from the penalties imposed, other than the four-year probationary term, and urged in support of its request for a review at the end of two years that all of the other penalties will have been completed by that time.

The Infractions Appeals Committee considered whether a three-year probationary term might be more appropriate in this case than the four-year term imposed by the Committee on Infractions. The institution is to be commended for what it has done, and is doing, to ensure compliance with all NCAA requirements. However, after reviewing all of the evidence and circumstances, the committee concludes that the four-year probation is neither excessive nor inappropriate for the following reasons:

A. The case involved a large number and variety of major violations in the men's basketball program.

B. The head coach in that sport was involved actively in, and primarily responsible for, the violations.

C. A number of violations in this case involved academic fraud, unethical conduct and a pervasive lack of institutional control in the men's basketball program.

D. The four-year probationary term imposed in this case does not appear to be disproportionate when compared with the probationary periods imposed in other cases with similar characteristics.

The penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions, including the one-year television prohibition as previously modified by the Committee on Infractions, remain in full force and effect.

NCAA INFRACTIONS
APPEALS COMMITTEE

Reconsideration of show-cause penalty: Larry Blakeney

I. Introduction

On August 17, 1993, the NCAA Committee on Infractions issued Infractions

Report No. 89 regarding Auburn University. The findings included violations involving Larry Blakeney, former assistant football coach at the institution. The following vio-

lations involved Mr. Blakeney:

- Providing extra benefits to a football student-athlete by giving him a total of \$500 cash from 1988 to 1989 from funds the

coach received from a representative of the institution's athletics interests.

- Failing to take appropriate action even though information existed that the stu-

dent-athlete's financial situation was poor, that the student-athlete was asking for extra

See Reconsideration, page 5 ▶

Reconsideration

► Continued from page 4

benefits and that he received extra benefits. Combined with the actions of other individuals in the athletics department, this resulted in a lack of institutional control.

■ Exhibiting unethical conduct by his knowing involvement in providing extra benefits to the student-athlete, contrary to NCAA legislation.

■ *Erroneously signing the university's certification of compliance form April 17, 1989, indicating that he had reported to the chief executive officer his knowledge of or involvement in any violations of NCAA legislation, when, in fact, he had not done so.*

As a result of these violations the Committee on Infractions accepted the permanent disassociation of Blakeney by

Auburn. In addition, the Committee on Infractions accepted the additional restrictions placed upon him by Troy State University, the institution where he presently serves as the head football coach. These restrictions were effective March 8, 1993, and are as follows:

■ The coach's state-paid salary for 1993 is frozen.

■ The coach may not perform any off-campus evaluation of recruits from May 1, 1993, through April 30, 1994.

■ The coach's off-campus recruiting contacts with recruits shall be limited to 10 contacts for the period from December 1, 1993, through December 1, 1994.

■ The coach will not have the title of assistant director of athletics for at least one year.

■ The coach will be limited to five

appearances at Troy State's alumni events from June 1, 1993, until June 1, 1994.

■ The coach may not participate in on-the-field practices held for freshmen.

■ The coach will meet monthly with the university's athletics compliance officer.

The Committee on Infractions also required Troy State to show cause why it should not be penalized if it failed to take the following disciplinary actions against Blakeney:

■ The coach's compensation from all institutional sources shall be frozen for a period of two academic years, 1993-94 and 1994-95.

■ The coach shall be precluded from off-campus recruiting activities during the period from August 18, 1993, through August 17, 1994.

■ The coach shall be precluded from

appearances at alumni or athletics booster events during the period from August 18, 1993, through August 17, 1995.

■ The coach shall be precluded from having responsibilities or duties of director of athletics or assistant director of athletics for a period of three years from August 18, 1993.

■ The coach shall be required to attend at least one NCAA compliance seminar each year for a period of three years.

II. Reconsideration of show-cause penalty

On February 3, 1995, Blakeney appeared before the Committee on Infractions to ask that all sanctions against him end June 30, 1995.

The Committee on Infractions determined that all penalties regarding

Blakeney will expire August 17, 1995. In making its decision, the committee considered, among other factors, the following:

■ Blakeney will have served two complete years of the sanctions as of August 17, 1995.

■ Since the infractions case, Blakeney has been coaching at the Division I-AA level, has attended numerous seminars and sessions on NCAA rules, has complied with the sanctions imposed by the committee and has not been involved in other major violations of NCAA legislation.

The Committee on Infractions determined that after August 17, 1995, there would be no further restrictions on Blakeney's employment.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Initial-eligibility waivers

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. The report includes actions taken since the last report was published. That summary appeared in the November 28, 1994, issue of The NCAA Register.

This report covers actions taken by the subcommittee in telephone conferences September 15, September 26, October 6, October 27 and November 16, 1994.

Acting for the Council, the subcommittee:

Considered the following core-course waiver applications:

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.619, an overall grade-point average of 3.280, and an ACT score of 19, with a verbal subscore of 21 and a reading subscore of 17. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that there was a misunderstanding at the high-school administrative level regarding graduation and NCAA core-course requirements. It was the understanding of the institution that a film-study class taken by the student-athlete could satisfy an English core-course credit requirement. The high school did not place the film-study class on its Form 48-H because the course is not considered a core course in that high school's school district. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good ACT English/verbal subscore and overall academic record. The subcommittee further noted his successful completion of an upper-level foreign language course.

■ Reconsidered and approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials through a home-schooling program, SAT scores of 820 and 820, and a General Education Diploma (GED) score of 58. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the student-athlete's scores on the institution's placement tests, which satisfied the English and mathematics college preparatory curriculum requirements at that institution, and accept her home schooling. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted additional information was provided by the student-athlete's high school that sufficiently demonstrated that there was some level of independent assessment of her course work through a screening process by the high school. In addition, the subcommittee noted the substantive content of the home-schooling examinations taken by the student-athlete and her SAT score of 820.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.047, an overall grade-point average of 3.340, and an SAT score of 750. The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in the additional academic core-course area. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and good overall academic record.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Jamaica and an SAT score of 1140. The student-athlete lacked a countable pass on the Caribbean Examinations Council Secondary Educa-

tion Certificate (CXC) in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that although the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate her proficiency in the core-course area of social science on her CXC, she successfully completed secondary school course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 12.67 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.787 and an SAT score of 1210. The student-athlete lacked one-third core-course credit in natural and physical science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and strong SAT score of 1210.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Trinidad and an SAT score of 1240. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of science on his CXC or General Certificate of Education (GCE) examination. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of science on his CXC or GCE examinations, and he successfully completed secondary course work in science. The subcommittee further noted his strong SAT score of 1240 and mathematics subscore of 680.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Australia and SAT scores of 1010 and 1040. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on her South Australian Certificate of Education or Record of Achievement. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate her proficiency in the core-course area of social science on her South Australian Certificate of Education or Record of Achievement, and she successfully completed secondary course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from New South Wales, Australia, and an SAT score of 1090. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on his Higher School Certificate and Record of Achievement for years 11 and 12. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of social science on his Higher School Certificate or Record of Achievement, and he successfully completed secondary course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.090, an overall grade-point average of 3.340 and an SAT score of 960. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted his good SAT score, core-course grade-point average and overall academic record.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.611, an overall grade-point average of 3.910, an ACT score of 23, and an SAT score of 1010. The student-athlete completed one core-course credit in English and one core-course credit in social science through a home-schooling program. In its approval of the application, the sub-

committee noted the acceptable nature of the student-athlete's home schooling, his strong overall academic record while enrolled in a traditional high school, and his good ACT and SAT scores.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.545, an overall grade-point average of 2.775, and a composite SAT score of 830 (mathematics subscore of 490). The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and acceptable core-course grade-point average and SAT mathematics subscore.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 12 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.958, an overall grade-point average of 3.240, and a composite ACT score of 17. The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the recruitment of the student-athlete was minimal and occurred just before the completion of his senior year in high school. The subcommittee further noted his acceptable overall academic record.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.550 and a composite SAT score of 1020. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and good overall academic record.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the Canary Islands and an SAT score of 820. The student-athlete received a failing grade in the core-course area of mathematics on her International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE). She completed additional secondary course work in mathematics at a U.S. high school subsequent to receiving the failing grade on her IGCSE. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that it cannot accept course work taken before a foreign student-athlete receives an unacceptable pass in a core-course area on the student's IGCSE, inasmuch as the student had an opportunity to demonstrate his or her proficiency in the core-course area on that certificate. The subcommittee further noted, however, that course work taken subsequent to receiving an unacceptable pass may be used in determining whether a foreign prospective student-athlete has satisfied the core-curriculum requirements. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and SAT mathematics subscore of 400.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.200, an overall grade-point average of 3.140 and an ACT score of 19. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted his nonrecruited status and good overall academic record.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.909 and an SAT composite score of 920. The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in science. In its approval of the application, the sub-

committee noted his nonrecruited status, good overall academic record and SAT mathematics subscore of 520.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.285, an overall grade-point average of 2.540 and an SAT score of 730 (mathematics subscore of 410). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and SAT mathematics subscore of 410.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 5.33 core-course credits from a traditional high school with a grade-point average of 3.562, an overall grade-point average of 3.650 and an ACT score of 29. The remainder of the student-athlete's core courses were completed through a home-schooling program. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the acceptable nature of the student-athlete's home schooling, his strong academic record while enrolled in a traditional high school, and his good ACT score.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Africa and an SAT score of 880. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of science on his Senior Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of science on his Senior Certificate, and he successfully completed secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.350, an overall grade-point average of 3.530 and an ACT composite score of 19. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in the additional academic core-course area. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and ACT reading and science subscores of 22 and 20.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.142, an overall grade-point average of 2.420 and an ACT score of 17. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in mathematics. The student-athlete attended a high school that does not calculate final grades. Therefore, he received quarterly grades of D, D, D and F in two mathematics courses (Algebra I and Geometry). The NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse did not calculate the grades of F into his total core-course credits earned. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the fact that the high school subsequently calculated a final grade for the student-athlete, and he received final grades of D in both courses. In addition, the principal at the student-athlete's high school stated that the student-athlete did pass both mathematics courses in question and was not aware that the high school's grading system would prevent a student from meeting the initial-eligibility requirements of NCAA Bylaw 14.3. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and that the high school's intent was to award him one core-course credit in each of the mathematics courses, regardless of the failing grade in one of the four terms of each course.

■ Approved the application of a re-

cruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the United Kingdom and an SAT score of 950. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on his Scottish Certificate of Education (SCE). In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of social science on his SCE, and he successfully completed secondary school course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 12.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.510 and an SAT composite score of 1300. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted his strong overall academic record and SAT score of 1300.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented nine core-course credits from a traditional high school with a grade-point average of 2.055, an overall grade-point average of 1.810 and an ACT score of 21. The remainder of the student-athlete's core-courses were achieved through a home-schooling program. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the acceptable nature of his home schooling and his nonrecruited status.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Trinidad and an SAT score of 1000. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of science on his CXC. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of science on his CXC, and he successfully completed secondary school course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 4.000 and an SAT score of 1510. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, strong overall academic record and SAT score of 1510.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 13.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 4.000 and an SAT score of 1520. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted his nonrecruited status, strong overall academic record and SAT score of 1520.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.857, an overall grade-point average of 2.360 and an ACT composite score of 20 (science subscore of 19). The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and ACT science subscore.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Ireland and an SAT score of 760. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on his Leaving Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an oppor-

See Initial-eligibility, page 6 ►

Initial-eligibility waivers

► Continued from page 5

tunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of social science on his Leaving Certificate, and he successfully completed secondary school course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 19 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 4.000 and an SAT score of 1310. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, strong overall academic record and SAT score of 1310.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.380 and an SAT score of 810. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in the additional academic core-course area. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted his good overall academic record and SAT score.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Trinidad and an SAT score of 1090. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on his CXC. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of social science on his CXC, and he successfully completed secondary school course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.809, an overall grade-point average of 2.540 and an ACT score of 17. The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in mathematics. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and his acceptable core-course grade-point average.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.869, an overall grade-point average of 2.240 and an ACT composite score of 21. The student-athlete failed to satisfy the 2,000 grade-point average requirement, inasmuch as the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee determined that her accounting, educational field experience, resource room and street law I and II courses did not meet the definition of core courses. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider her severe learning disabilities and that she opted to take mainstream educational courses, with special educational support, instead of courses for the learning disabled. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete attempted to work within the guidelines offered by her high school for students with learning disabilities who wish to take classes in the mainstream. In addition, the subcommittee noted the number of core courses successfully completed by the student-athlete and her ACT score of 21.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.772, an overall grade-point average of 2.950 and an SAT score of 820 (mathematics subscore of 490). The student-athlete lacked one-half credit in a science laboratory course. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete had transferred to a second high school during 10th grade and believed he had satisfied the science laboratory requirement with his second-semester enrollment in a Life Sciences course, inasmuch as the course included a section in dissections. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the circumstances related to the student-athlete's enrollment, inasmuch as he transferred to a second high school during the academic year and, thus, was not able to complete his laboratory course in biology at his first high school. Further, the subcommittee noted the late recruitment of the student-athlete, which occurred subsequent to his high-school graduation. Finally, the subcommittee noted his good overall academic record and mathematics subscore of 490.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.181, an overall grade-point average of 2.716 and an SAT score of 930. The student-athlete lacked a laboratory

course in natural and physical science. In its approval of the application the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, good overall academic record and SAT mathematics subscore of 540. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the Association's Foreign-Student Records Consultants had indicated that the student-athlete had completed some laboratory science course work in biology and chemistry while enrolled in secondary school in Venezuela.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Trinidad-Tobago and an SAT score of 720. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of social science on his CXC. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not have an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in the core-course area of social science on his CXC, and he successfully completed secondary school course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.250 and an SAT score of 1140. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, good overall academic record and SAT score of 1140.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.600, an overall grade-point average of 3.000, and an SAT score of 950 with a verbal subscore of 340. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. The institution requested that the subcommittee accept one of the English as a Second Language (ESL) courses as a core course. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's low verbal SAT subscore. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the Academic Requirements Committee has determined that ESL courses do not meet the English core-curriculum requirements pursuant to 14.3.1.3, inasmuch as it is inherent that ESL courses are designed for students with little or no English proficiency and, hence, are remedial and compensatory in nature. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.818, an overall grade-point average of 2.06, and SAT scores of 810 and 830 with a composite score of 890. The member institution requested that the subcommittee consider the fact that the student-athlete attended a high school in a school district that has a weighted system for regents-level courses. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that it cannot consider the putative quality of instruction among the nation's various high schools and the student-athlete's inability to obtain the required core-course grade-point average supports (rather than contradicts) the application of a one-year residence requirement in his case. Finally, the subcommittee noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.4 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.070, an overall grade-point average of 3.180 and an SAT score of 780 with a mathematics subscore of 580. The student-athlete lacked 1.4 core-course credits in science. The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the core-curriculum requirement to enable the student-athlete to use the two-year college transfer rule for a qualifier. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was informed of the necessity to graduate from the junior college in order to be immediately eligible at the applicant institution. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.285, an overall grade-point average of

2.220, and an SAT score of 840 with a verbal subscore of 430. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that two of the student-athlete's English classes (one core unit) were denied by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.913, and ACT scores of 16, 15 and 15, with a composite score of 17. The student-athlete failed to satisfy the 2,000 grade-point average requirement in the core curriculum. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that its coach was informed by the student-athlete's high-school registrar that the grading scale at the high school was A=90-100, B=80-89 and C=70-79. Subsequently, the high-school principal provided information indicating a different grading scale and, thus, the student-athlete failed to meet the minimum grade-point average requirement in the core curriculum. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his low ACT scores and his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes. Finally, the subcommittee noted that neither the applicant institution nor the student-athlete's high school provided additional information supporting the confusion surrounding the grading scale used in certifying the student-athlete.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.150, an overall grade-point average of 2.310, and ACT scores of 16 and 16 with a composite score of 18 (mathematics subscore of 20). The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in English and one-half core-course credit in science. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete was misadvised by his high-school counselors that he had completed the core-curriculum requirements. In addition, the institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse brochure is misleading in that it indicates that a student must earn a grade-point average of at least 2.000 in a core curriculum of at least 11 academic courses taken during grades 9-12, rather than completed. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's low core-course grade-point average, marginal ACT scores and his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes. Finally, the subcommittee noted that officials at the student-athlete's high school should have been aware of the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements, inasmuch as the NCAA, on behalf of its membership, notifies every high school in the country regarding the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements through the annual distribution of the NCAA Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete, which indicates that in order to satisfy the core-curriculum requirements, a student-athlete must obtain a grade-point average of 2.000 in a successfully completed core curriculum.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.727 and an SAT composite score of 720. The student-athlete was diagnosed with a learning disability in June 1994 after high-school graduation. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the student-athlete's late diagnosis of a learning disability and that she did not have an opportunity to take courses that would have compensated for her learning disability. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application

instructions. The subcommittee further noted that, inasmuch as the student-athlete's learning disability was diagnosed late, the requirement that she fulfill an academic year in residence before engaging in athletics participation would give her an opportunity to prepare for the rigors of combining a college curriculum with athletics participation.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Ireland and an SAT score of 780. The student-athlete presented only four academic subject passes on his Leaving Certificate. A total of five academic subject passes, including one in each of the core-course areas, on the certificate is required to meet the Association's core-curriculum requirements. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he did not present the minimum requirement of five academic subject passes on his Leaving Certificate. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete did not complete additional secondary course work in the science core-course area. Finally, the subcommittee noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the United Kingdom and an SAT score of 740. The student-athlete lacked a countable pass on the General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) in the core-course area of science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete had an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in science on the GCSE but did not obtain a countable pass of A, B or C. The Foreign-Student Records Consultants have indicated that when a student has had an opportunity to demonstrate a proficiency in a core-course area, course work taken in that core-course area prior to receiving the GCSE may not be used to receive a waiver of the core-course requirements.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented eight core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.625, an ACT score of 16 and an SAT score of 830. The student-athlete lacked two core-course credits in mathematics and one core-course credit in natural and physical science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Canada with a core-course grade-point average of 59.130 and an SAT score of 1060. The student-athlete did not meet the minimum grade-point average requirement of 60 percent in all core-course areas. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Jamaica and an SAT score of 880. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he failed to present a minimum of five academic subject passes on his GCE. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.909, an overall grade-point average of 2.520, and ACT scores of 16 and 18. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-ath-

lete's inability to obtain the required core-course grade-point average supports (rather than contradicts) the application of a one-year residence requirement in his case. Finally, the subcommittee noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.000, an overall grade-point average of 1.800, and ACT scores of 17 (mathematics subscore of 17) and 17 (mathematics subscore of 15). The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in mathematics. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Ireland and an SAT score of 780. The student-athlete lacked a countable pass in science on his Leaving Certificate. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he did not present a minimum of five academic subject passes on his Leaving Certificate. In addition, the student-athlete did not complete secondary course work in science.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.150 and an SAT composite score of 770 (mathematics subscore of 400). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 14 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.928 and an SAT score of 980. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete's inability to obtain the required core-course grade-point average supports (rather than contradicts) the application of a one-year residence requirement in his case.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Trinidad and an SAT score of 890. The student-athlete lacked a countable pass in both English and science on his GCE. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he failed to achieve a countable pass in more than one core-course area on his GCE.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.300, an overall grade-point average of 2.600, and an SAT score of 700 (verbal subscore of 210). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.954 and an SAT composite score of 710. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted her recruited status, which subjected her to the subcommittee's more restrictive review stan-

See Initial-eligibility, page 7 ►

Initial-eligibility waivers

► Continued from page 6

dards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.711, an overall grade-point average of 2.040 and an SAT score of 1090. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete's specific learning disability was diagnosed early enough in his high-school career to afford him the opportunity to enroll in a high school or preparatory school with a program more conducive to his educational needs. Finally, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete's failure to obtain the required core-course grade-point average while enrolled in high school supports (rather than contradicts) the application of a one-year residence requirement in his case.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented nine core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.833, and nonstandard SAT scores of 560, 720 and 660. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete's inability to obtain the required core-course grade-point average while enrolled in a program designed to compensate for her learning disability supports (rather than contradicts) the application of a one-year residence requirement in her case.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the United Kingdom and an SAT score of 760. The student-athlete presented only four academic subject passes and lacked a countable pass in social science on his GCSE. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he did not present the minimum requirement of five academic subject passes on his GCSE. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete had an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in social science on the GCSE, but failed to achieve an acceptable grade of A, B or C. Finally, the Foreign-Student Records Consultants have indicated that when a student has had an opportunity to demonstrate a proficiency in a core-course area on the GCSE, course work taken prior to receiving the GCSE may not be used to receive a waiver of the core-course requirements.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 9.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.263, an overall grade-point average of 2.720 and an SAT score of 700 (verbal subscore of 200). The student-athlete lacked 1.5 credits in English. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his low SAT verbal subscore.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.739 and an ACT composite score of 17. The student-athlete failed to meet the minimum required core-course grade-point average of 2.000. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the high school made subsequent grade changes in three core courses on the student-athlete's transcript and that he became aware of his failure to meet the 2.000 core-course grade-point average subsequent to his enrollment at the institution. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes. Finally, the subcommittee noted its support for the Council's October 8, 1990, interpretation that, subsequent to a student's initial collegiate enrollment or participation in athletics at a member institution, a grade in a course cannot be changed to establish a student's initial athletics eligibility without

special circumstances that justify the issuance of a waiver by the subcommittee.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 8.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.058, an overall grade-point average of 3.500 and an SAT score of 770 (verbal subscore of 390 and mathematics subscore of 380). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics, one core-course credit in science and one-half core-course credit in the additional academic core-course area. The Academic Requirements Committee determined that two high-school courses did not meet the 75-percent instructional content required for a core course pursuant to 14.3.1.3. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete had no knowledge that these courses did not meet the definition of a core course. Further, before the implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse, these courses had been accepted as core courses by member institutions. In addition, the student-athlete's recruitment was minimal and, therefore, the institution was not able to inform her that she had a core-course deficiency. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted the large deficiency in the completion of the required number of core courses completed by the student-athlete. Finally, the subcommittee noted that officials at her high school should have been aware of the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements, inasmuch as the NCAA, on behalf of its membership, notifies every high school in the country regarding the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements through the annual distribution of the Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete and Form 48-H.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 9.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.209 and a composite SAT score of 720 with a verbal subscore of 240. The student-athlete attended the ninth and 10th grades in Minsk, Russia. He then moved to the United States and repeated the 10th grade and attended his 11th- and 12th-grade years at a domestic high school. The NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse initially indicated that the student-athlete lacked one-half credit in the core-course area of English. Subsequently, the institution requested the staff contact the Association's Foreign-Student Records Consultants to verify whether the clearinghouse had calculated his English core-course credits correctly. Upon review of the student-athlete's transcripts, the consultants determined that he was lacking 1.75 credits in the English core-course area, inasmuch as his native language is Biele Russian and, therefore, he could not use the Russian Language and Russian Literature courses listed on his transcript to satisfy the English requirement. Rather, the Russian Language and Russian Literature courses are considered to be a foreign language in the student-athlete's case. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the ESL courses taken in grades 10 through 12 at his domestic high school were not considered acceptable core courses by the clearinghouse; however, the director of guidance at the student-athlete's high school believed that the ESL courses were not remedial and met the requirements of 14.3.1.3. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. In addition, the subcommittee noted his low SAT verbal subscores. Further, the subcommittee noted that the Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility specifies that a student who initiates his or her secondary school studies in a foreign educational system and completes those studies in an American educational system must have his or her academic records evaluated by the Association's Foreign-Student Records Consultants in order to determine if the student has fulfilled the spirit of the Association's core-curriculum requirements. Accordingly, after the recruitment of the student-athlete was initiated in the spring of 1993, the institution should have forwarded his academic credentials to the national office for review by the consultants in order to determine whether the student-athlete had satisfied the spirit of

the Association's core-curriculum requirements. Instead, the institution indicated that it had accepted the high school's determination that the student-athlete had satisfied the core-curriculum requirements. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.450, an overall grade-point average of 2.350 and an SAT score of 750 with a mathematics subscore of 380. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented nine core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.666 and an SAT score of 770 with a verbal subscore of 270. The student-athlete lacked two core-course credits in English. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that he has consistently denied waivers for students who have taken ESL English courses. This is based on a recommendation from the Academic Requirements Committee that ESL courses do not meet the English core-curriculum requirement as specified in 14.3.1.2, inasmuch as it is inherent that ESL courses are designed for individuals with little or no proficiency in English and, hence, are remedial and compensatory in nature. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's low SAT verbal subscore of 270.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.804, an overall grade-point average of 2.770 and an ACT composite score of 17 with a mathematics subscore of 15. The student-athlete lacked three-fourths credit in mathematics. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his low ACT mathematics subscore. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the Caribbean and an SAT score of 740. The student-athlete presented only three countable academic subject passes on his CXC and lacked a pass in the core-course areas of English and science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he did not present the minimum requirement of at least five academic subject passes on his CXC. The subcommittee further noted that he lacked a countable pass in more than one core-course area.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 9.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.489 and an SAT score of 710 (verbal subscore of 250 and mathematics subscore of 460). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English and one core-course credit in science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted her low SAT verbal subscore.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.909 and an ACT score of 17. The student-athlete failed to satisfy the 2.000 core-course grade-point average requirement. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review

standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.333 and an SAT score of 660. The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in mathematics and failed to achieve the minimum required test score. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course or a test-score waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete had an opportunity to take the examination before the July 1 deadline pursuant to 14.3.1.4.1-(a) and failed to successfully complete the examination with the required test score.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Africa and an SAT score of 690. The student-athlete presented only four countable academic subject passes on his Senior Certificate and lacked a pass in the core-course area of science. In addition, the student-athlete failed to achieve the minimum required test score. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course or a test-score waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Jamaica and an SAT score of 760. The student-athlete presented only three countable academic subject passes on her CXC and lacked a pass in the core-course areas of mathematics, science and social science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as she did not present the minimum requirement of five academic subject passes on her CXC. In addition, she lacked a countable pass in more than one core-course area. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected her to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the British Virgin Islands and an SAT score of 790. The student-athlete presented only four countable academic subject passes on her GCSE and lacked a pass in the core-course area of science. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as she did not present the minimum requirement of at least five academic subject passes on her GCSE. The subcommittee further noted her recruited status, which subjected her to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.714, an overall grade-point average of 2.810 and an ACT score of 19 (mathematics subscore of 17). The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in mathematics. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse did not accept a liberal arts math course, which was listed on the high school's Form 48-H as an acceptable mathematics core course. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's marginal grades in mathematics and his mathematics subscore of 17. Further, the subcommittee noted that officials at the student-athlete's high school should have been aware of the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements, inasmuch as the NCAA, on behalf of its membership, notifies every high school in the country regarding the Association's initial academic eligibility requirements through the annual distribution of the Guide for the College-Bound Student-Athlete and Form 48-H. Further, the subcommittee noted that it is an institution's responsibility to identify any academic deficiencies that may prevent a recruited student-athlete from fulfilling the initial academic eligibility requirements of 14.3.

■ Denied the application of a recruited

student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Barbados and an SAT score of 850. The student-athlete presented only two countable academic subject passes on his CXC and lacked a countable pass in three of the core-course areas. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he did not present the minimum requirement of five academic subject passes on his CXC. Further, the subcommittee noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 12.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.920 and an SAT score of 930. The student-athlete failed to satisfy the 2.000 grade-point average requirement. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.818 and an ACT score of 20. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted his recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from the United Kingdom and an SAT score of 800. The student-athlete failed to achieve a countable pass in social science on his GCSE. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a core-course waiver, inasmuch as he had an opportunity to demonstrate his proficiency in social science on the GCSE history examination, but failed to achieve a countable pass. The foreign-student records consultants have indicated that when a student has had an opportunity to demonstrate his or her proficiency in a subject on a GCSE, the grades earned by the student in that subject before the GCSE examination may not be considered when determining whether the student meets the core-course requirements.

Considered the following graduation-waiver applications:

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Switzerland and an SAT score of 930. The student-athlete did not obtain a Cantonal Maturity Certificate, which is a requirement to satisfy the graduation requirement for a prospective student-athlete from Switzerland as listed in the NCAA Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the comprehensive nature of her studies, her good overall academic record (11.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.622) and SAT score. Further, the institution was not aware that students from Switzerland do not receive a graduation diploma until the completion of grade 13. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete would be required to fulfill one academic year in residence without participation in practice or competition. She would, however, be permitted to receive athletically related financial aid while fulfilling her academic year in residence. Subsequent to fulfilling an academic year in residence, she would be eligible for four seasons of competition.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Ontario, Canada, and an SAT score of 1020. The student-athlete lacked proof of high-school graduation, inasmuch as he did not receive an Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD). The student-athlete was not informed that he had to complete a fifth course in English in order to receive

See Initial-eligibility page 8 ►

Initial-eligibility waivers

► Continued from page 7

his OSSD. Had he known that this was a requirement, he would have completed an Ontario Advanced Credit (OAC) English course along with the other OAC courses that he took during grade 13. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the student-athlete's grade-point average of 71.192 (an average of 60 percent is required in all core-course areas on the OSSD) and SAT score of 1020. In addition, the institution requested that the subcommittee consider the student-athlete's minimal recruitment and, thus, the institution did not have an opportunity to inform him of the graduation requirement. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the number of core courses completed (24) and the grade-point average earned (71.192, which is approximately equivalent to a 3.100 (on a 4.000 scale)) by the student-athlete in those core courses. The subcommittee further noted the late recruitment of the student-athlete and his good SAT score of 1020.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.153, an overall grade-point average of 3.267 and an SAT score of 890. The student-athlete did not graduate from high school because she did not take 12th-grade English, which is required by her high school for graduation. She did, however, present three core-course credits in English and met all other initial-eligibility requirements. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete completed high school in three years and her high school would not allow her to take English 11 and 12 at the same time. Further, the institution requested that the subcommittee consider her core-course grade-point average of 3.153 and SAT score of 890. The application was approved contingent upon the subcommittee receiving information from the student-athlete's high school verifying its policy that it does not allow a student to take English 11 and 12 at the same time. Further, the subcommittee requested information from the high school regarding the exact requirement(s) the student-athlete failed to satisfy for purposes of graduation.

■ Reconsidered and denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Switzerland and an SAT score of 930. The student-athlete did not obtain a Cantonal Maturity Certificate, which is a requirement to satisfy the graduation requirements for a prospective student-athlete from Switzerland as listed in the Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility. The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the graduation requirement to permit the student-athlete to be immediately eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the comprehensive nature of his studies and his good SAT test score. Further, he followed a college-preparatory curriculum and was not aware of the NCAA initial-eligibility requirements, which require a student from Switzerland to obtain a Cantonal Maturity Certificate. Finally, at the time he was recruited, it was too late for him to obtain the maturity certificate. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not receive a Cantonal Maturity Certificate because he did not complete the requirements necessary to obtain the maturity certificate. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.954, an overall grade-point average of 2.480 and an ACT score of 24. The student-athlete failed to satisfy the 2.000 grade-point average requirement in the core curriculum. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete became pregnant and gave birth to a son in her senior year of high school. Further, the institution requested that the subcommittee consider her good ACT score of 24. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that she failed to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. Further, the subcommittee noted that it did not appear that her grades

earned in core courses completed in grade 12 were lower as a result of her pregnancy than her grades earned in core courses completed in grades nine through 11 before her pregnancy. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected her to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

Considered the following test-score waiver applications:

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.000, an overall grade-point average of 2.100 and a nonstandard SAT score of 760. The staff liaisons to the Academic Requirements Committee denied the application by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to use the student-athlete's nonstandard SAT result to enable him to be immediately eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition, inasmuch as the committee does not have the authority to waive the committee's policy that precludes the person who administers the nonstandard examination from being a member of the athletics department at a high school or member institution. The institution requested that the subcommittee approve the use of the nonstandard SAT that the Academic Requirements Committee denied, inasmuch as the test was administered by an individual who was involved with a sports team at the high school in which the student-athlete did not participate. The subcommittee approved the application contingent upon the student-athlete achieving a score of at least 700 on the SAT or 17 on the ACT under nonstandard testing procedures approved by the testing agency before becoming eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and a nonstandard SAT score of 930. The staff liaisons to the Academic Requirements Committee denied the application by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to use the student-athlete's nonstandard SAT result, inasmuch as the committee does not have the authority to waive the committee's policy that precludes the person who administers the nonstandard examination from being a member of the athletics department at a high school or member institution. The institution requested that the subcommittee approve the use of the nonstandard SAT that the Academic Requirements Committee denied. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the proctor who administered the test to the student-athlete was involved with a sports team at the high school in which the student-athlete did not participate. The subcommittee further noted that the proctor was under the supervision of the test administrator, who did not have any involvement in the high school's athletics department and was present during the entire administration of the test.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Sweden and no test score. The student-athlete was unable to take the SAT in Sweden, inasmuch as he intended on taking the test on standby status and no seats were available for him to take the examination. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires him to successfully complete the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions and complete his initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, he will possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether he chooses to receive financial aid during his initial academic year in residence) pursuant to Bylaw 14.2.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Iceland and no test score. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of his application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from New Brunswick, Canada, and no test score. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval

of the application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.681; an ACT score of 15; residual ACT scores of 16, 17, 16 and 18; and SAT scores of 660 and 580. The student-athlete had a learning disability and was unaware that he could take the required test under nonstandard testing conditions that compensated for his learning disability. Further, the institution was not informed of the student-athlete's learning disability. The application was approved based on the policy for recruited student-athletes with a learning disability who first achieve a qualifying test score after the applicable deadline. Thus, the student-athlete must complete one full academic year in residence and achieve a qualifying test score under nonstandard testing procedures approved by the testing agency and the NCAA at his first opportunity before being eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, he shall possess four seasons of competition.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Bolivia and no test score. The approval of the application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes who first achieve a qualifying test score after the applicable deadline, which requires the student-athlete to successfully complete the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions and complete her initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, she will possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether she chooses to receive financial aid during her initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2. Therefore, inasmuch as the student-athlete had completed one semester of full-time collegiate enrollment at a postsecondary institution in Bolivia, she will be required to complete the residence requirement by enrolling as a full-time student at the member institution for one semester.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.522; an overall grade-point average of 2.540; SAT scores of 610, 670, 590, 670, 620; and a residual SAT score of 730. The student-athlete achieved the qualifying test score on a date other than a national testing date. The student-athlete's high school was forced to reschedule its graduation date (which fell on the national testing date), inasmuch as class days were lost due to snow. The high school received permission from the Educational Testing Service (ETS) to reschedule the examination for the student-athlete and other students at the high school. He took the examination on the rescheduled date and received a score of 730. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider these unusual circumstances and waive the requirement that the SAT be taken on a national testing date and that the student-athlete be permitted to use the score that he obtained on the rescheduled testing date in order to be immediately eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition. The application was approved contingent on the staff receiving written verification from the student-athlete's high school and ETS that permission was granted by ETS to allow the high school to administer the SAT on a date other than the national testing date and that the conditions under which the test was administered replicated those required on a national testing date (e.g., length of examination, number of monitors in relation to the number of students taking the examination, assistance provided).

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Sweden, and SAT scores of 640 and 670 with a composite score of 690. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider that the student-athlete attempted the second SAT without a calculator and that the registration booklet did not specify that a calculator was needed or permitted. The student-athlete was under the impression that a calculator could not be used, since a calculator was not permitted when taking her first SAT. The approval of the application was based on the policy for recruited student-athletes who achieve

a qualifying test score after the applicable test-score deadline, which requires her to achieve a qualifying test score at her first opportunity on a national testing date under national testing conditions. In addition, the student-athlete must complete an initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, she shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether she chooses to receive financial aid during her initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2. Finally, the subcommittee noted that if she achieves a qualifying test score, she has the option of delaying her initial collegiate enrollment until fall 1995.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Uruguay and no test score. The approval of the application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes who achieve a qualifying test score after the applicable test-score deadline, which requires him to achieve a qualifying test score at his first opportunity on a national testing date under national testing conditions. In addition, the student-athlete must complete an initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, he shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether he chooses to receive financial aid during his initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Australia and no test score. The student-athlete planned to transfer to the applicant institution in January 1995 after completing one full academic year in residence at the University of Western Sydney. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes who achieve a qualifying test score after the applicable test-score deadline, which requires her to achieve a qualifying test score at her first opportunity on a national testing date under national testing conditions. Thus, inasmuch as she will have satisfied her initial academic year in residence at the time she enrolls at the applicant institution and did not receive financial aid, she will be entitled to four seasons of competition, provided she achieves a qualifying test score.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.272 and SAT scores of 630 and 580. The student-athlete was diagnosed late with a learning disability and was unaware that he could take a nonstandard test. The approval of his application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT at his first opportunity under conditions that compensate for his learning disability.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.090 and a nonstandard SAT score of 18. The staff liaisons to the Academic Requirements Committee denied the application by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to use the student-athlete's nonstandard SAT score to enable her to be immediately eligible for athletically related financial aid, practice and competition, inasmuch as the committee does not have the authority to waive the committee's policy that precludes the person who administers the nonstandard examination from being a member of the athletics department of a high school or member institution. The institution requested that the subcommittee approve the use of the nonstandard ACT that the Academic Requirements Committee denied. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the individual who administered the test to the student-athlete was involved with a sports team at the high school in which she did not participate. The subcommittee further noted that the guidance counselor who administered the test was the only individual in the school district with the authority to administer nonstandard tests.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.25 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.793 and ACT scores of 13, 14 and 15. The student-athlete was diagnosed late with a learning disability and was unaware that he could take a nonstandard test. The approval of the application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT at his first opportunity

under conditions that compensate for his learning disability.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.961; ACT scores of 14, 14 and 15 with a composite score of 16; and an SAT score of 610. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum test-score requirement despite having three opportunities to take the ACT and one opportunity to take the SAT before the July 1 deadline pursuant to 14.3.1.4.1-(a).

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.636, overall grade-point average of 2.800, and ACT scores of 14, 14 and 15 with a composite score of 16 and a residual ACT score of 16. The institution requested that the subcommittee permit the student-athlete to use two subscores from a regular ACT to obtain a combined score of 17.25. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that it has denied test-score waivers on behalf of recruited student-athletes who have had more than one opportunity to take the ACT or SAT on a national testing date before the test-score deadline and failed to achieve the required score. The subcommittee has approved test-score waivers on behalf of student-athletes who have met the minimum review criteria for a test-score waiver, have had minimal recruitment and the only testing opportunity was a residual examination completed before the test-score deadline. The approvals of these applications were contingent upon the student-athletes successfully completing the ACT or SAT on a national testing date at a national testing site. Further, the subcommittee noted that the institution began recruiting the student-athlete early enough in his senior year to inform him that the required test score must be achieved on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000, an overall grade-point average of 3.000, and an SAT composite score of 690. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had seven opportunities to successfully complete the SAT before the July 1 test-score deadline. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.272 and an ACT composite score of 15. The institution requested that the subcommittee consider the special circumstances surrounding the student-athlete's learning disability. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had two opportunities to achieve the required test score under conditions that compensated for his learning disability and failed to complete the examination successfully.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from the Philippines and an SAT score of 1140 achieved after the applicable test-score deadline. The student-athlete initially enrolled at the member institution in the spring of 1991. She was declared a partial qualifier and, therefore, did not participate during her first academic year in residence at the institution. The institution anticipated her graduating in four years and, therefore, it did not apply for an initial-eligibility waiver during her first year at the institution. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the waiver-application deadline for a nonrecruited student-athlete (i.e., six months after a nonrecruited student-athlete first reports for practice or competition) had passed.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.090, and ACT scores of 15 and 16. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had two opportunities to successfully complete the ACT before the July 1 test-score deadline and failed to achieve a qualifying score.

See Initial-eligibility, page 9 ►

Initial-eligibility waivers

► Continued from page 8

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.086, an overall grade-point average of 2.240, and ACT scores of 14, 15, 15, 14 and a residual score of 17 (rounded up from 16.5). The student-athlete was scheduled to take the ACT on a national testing date. He arrived at the test center on time; however, he did not have the proper identification with him. When the student-athlete returned to the test center with the proper identification, the test had started and the test-center supervisor would not allow him to take the test. His father informed ACT of his son's situation and ACT told him to contact the institution that his son planned to attend in order to schedule a residual test. The student-athlete took a residual test at the institution. The institution requested that the subcommittee permit the student-

athlete to use the residual ACT administered by officials at the institution to meet the initial-eligibility test-score requirement. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum review criteria for a core-course waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that, inasmuch as he had an opportunity to observe the testing procedures during his previous testing opportunities, he should have been aware that proper identification was needed and prepared himself accordingly. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Finland and an SAT score of 610. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the stu-

dent-athlete had an opportunity to take the examination before the July 1 test-score deadline and failed to successfully complete the examination with the required score. The subcommittee further noted her recruited status, which subjected her to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Australia and no test score. The student-athlete plans to transfer to the applicant institution in January 1995 after two years of full-time enrollment at the University of Newcastle in Australia. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that an approval of this application would afford the student-athlete the opportunity to take the ACT or SAT subsequent to the completion of two full years of collegiate enrollment, which is a benefit that is unavailable to prospective student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited

student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.090, an overall grade-point average of 2.360 and an SAT score of 600. The student-athlete initially enrolled at the applicant institution as a full-time student in the fall of 1991. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a test-score waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the waiver-application deadline for a recruited student-athlete (i.e., October 1 of the student-athlete's second year of collegiate enrollment) had passed. Finally, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status, which subjected him to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards for recruited student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.318, and ACT scores of 14, 14 and

15 (with a composite score of 16). In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's failure to meet the minimum threshold review criteria for a test-score waiver as outlined in the waiver-application instructions. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete had five opportunities to successfully complete the ACT before the July 1 test-score deadline. Finally, the subcommittee noted that it has never approved a waiver application that would permit a student-athlete to waive the requirement that he or she meet the minimum required ACT or SAT score.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.863, ACT scores of 15 and 16, and an SAT score of 570. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had three opportunities to successfully complete the required test score before the July 1 test-score deadline and failed to achieve a qualifying score.

Institutional secondary infractions

In addition to the secondary cases summarized below, a case involving the Purdue University women's basketball program was considered by the NCAA Committee on Infractions upon appeal by the institution.

As a result of an inquiry by the NCAA enforcement staff, the following violations involving a representative of the university's athletics interests were found: (a) During the 1993-94 academic year, a representative of the university's athletics interests transported a prospective student-athlete to Purdue on several occasions to attend basketball games, and during those trips, the representative purchased food for the young woman; (b) the representative also paid the cost for the prospect to attend the 1993 Purdue women's basketball camp; and (c) on at least five occasions during the 1992-93 academic year, the representative provided automobile transportation to Purdue basketball games, as well as snacks and soft drinks, to another prospective student-athlete.

The following violations were found involving improper transportation: (a) On July 19 and July 29, 1993, a student-athlete received round-trip automobile transportation by an athletics department staff member from Lafayette, Indiana, to Indianapolis (approximately 60 miles one way), and on July 19, 1993, another student-athlete received one-way automobile transportation by an athletics department staff member from Lafayette to Indianapolis; (b) on July 19 and July 29, 1993, a prospective student-athlete received round-trip automobile transportation from the head coach and an assistant coach from Lafayette to Indianapolis, and the coaches purchased a fast-food meal for the prospect, and on July 19, another prospective student-athlete received one-way automobile transportation from the head coach and the assistant coach from Lafayette to Indianapolis; (c) on July 30, 1993, another prospective student-athlete received automobile transportation from the head coach and the assistant coach from Lafayette to Kokomo, Indiana (approximately 40 miles), to Indianapolis (approximately 50 miles) and on to Springfield, Ohio (approximately 120 miles), and during the trip, the coaches purchased a milk shake and a fast-food meal for the young woman and allowed the young woman to use the head coach's cellular telephone to make two calls; (d) a student-athlete also received automobile transportation from the head coach and the assistant coach from Lafayette to Kokomo to Indianapolis and on to Springfield, Ohio, and during the trip, the coaches purchased a milk shake for the young woman and allowed her to use the head coach's cellular telephone twice to call family members; and (e) on July 30, 1993, an assistant coach purchased two bus tickets from Indianapolis to Springfield, Ohio, for a prospective student-athlete and a student-athlete (it later was learned that the bus was oversold and the assistant coach returned the unused tickets).

Finally, the following are other violations that were found related to recruiting inducements, extra benefits and out-of-season practice: (a) On October 31, 1993, during an official paid visit, two prospective student-athletes were permitted to try on the Purdue women's basketball uniform and shooting shirt, and a publication took photographs of the prospects individually and as a group in Mackey Arena wearing

these uniforms while the women's basketball coaches were in the arena (the prospects subsequently enrolled at the university and their photographs were used on the cover of the magazine); (b) on October 31, 1993, during an unofficial visit, a prospective student-athlete was permitted to try on the women's basketball uniform and shooting shirt, and the publication took photographs of the young woman individually and with other prospects visiting the campus in Mackey Arena wearing the uniform while the women's basketball coaches were in the arena (the prospect did not enroll at the university, and her photograph was not used by the magazine); (c) a prospective student-athlete stayed one night with a student-athlete at no cost (as a result, this visit became an official visit, but the prospect did not have her academic transcript filed with Purdue); (d) a prospective student-athlete stayed four nights (July 15-18, 1993) with a student-athlete at her apartment; (e) a prospective student-athlete stayed five nights (July 14-18, 1993) at the residence of a student-athlete; (f) an assistant coach told the media about a prospective student-athlete's verbal commitment to the university, and the assistant coach directed the sports information director to share this information with a local sportswriter; (g) a student-athlete was quoted by the media with respect to a prospective student-athlete's talent, and the student-athlete encouraged the prospect to attend Purdue; (h) in the spring of 1992, two prospective student-athletes received mailings from the Purdue women's basketball program before September 1 of their junior year in high school; (i) on June 14-16, 1993, the head coach and other coaching staff members were present during pick-up games involving women's basketball student-athletes after the conclusion of daily camp activities; (j) on September 17, 1993, a prospective student-athlete was permitted by an assistant coach to make a long-distance telephone call from the Purdue campus to her home at a cost of 36 cents; (k) in September 1993, a student-athlete received a soft drink from an assistant coach at the cost of 45 cents; and (l) during the fall of 1993, another student-athlete received a soft drink from the assistant coach at the cost of \$1.

In regard to the case, the institution took the following actions: (1) reviewed involved NCAA legislation with coaching staff members; (2) precluded the head coach and the involved assistant coach from four days of evaluation in July 1994 (10, 11, 18 and 21); (3) severed relations with the involved representative; (4) ceased recruitment of one of the prospects; and (5) suspended negotiations of the head coach's contract pending the completion of the review of the case. In addition, during its appeal hearing, the university also indicated that it had precluded the involved assistant coach from recruiting activities for a 30-day period during August and September 1994 (a quiet period).

After the NCAA investigative staff concluded its review of the case, a designated member of the Committee on Infractions reviewed this case in accordance with the provisions of NCAA Bylaws 19.6.1 and 32.4.2 and determined that in regard to the institution's responsibility for the violations, concern was expressed regarding the apparent lack of knowledge of and adherence to recruiting legislation. In addition, it was noted that the nature and number of violations indicated a lack of monitor-

ing of the women's basketball program and, specifically, the activities of coaching staff members.

However, it was determined that the case should be classified as secondary and that the following actions should be taken with regard to the women's basketball program: (a) make a public announcement of the case; (b) require the institution to submit a written report to the NCAA by February 1, 1995, that outlines the specific manner in which it will monitor any activities in the women's basketball program, with particular emphasis on recruiting, camps, transportation for student-athletes, use of telephones and practice activities; (c) require the institution to reduce the number of official visits for the 1994-95 academic year from 12 to 10; (d) require the institution to preclude the head women's basketball coach from involvement in any recruiting activities from October 21 to April 21 or show cause under the provisions of Bylaws 19.02.1 and 19.6.1(i) why the institution should not be penalized further for not taking appropriate disciplinary action with regard to her involvement in or responsibility for violations that occurred in the women's basketball program; and (e) preclude the involved assistant women's basketball coach from involvement in any recruiting activities from October 21 to April 21 or show cause under the provisions of Bylaw 19.02.1 why the institution should not be penalized further for not taking appropriate disciplinary action with regard to her involvement in violations that occurred in the women's basketball program.

Following receipt of the decision regarding the case, the institution indicated its desire to appeal the decision related to the show-cause requirement involving the head coach and assistant coach. The institution's appeal was considered by the full Committee on Infractions (although two members recused themselves — one who was from the Big Ten Conference and the other initially considered the case). The committee determined that it was appropriate to impose recruiting restrictions, but decreased the recruiting restrictions on the head coach and involved assistant coach from six months to an approximate three-month period — effective February 20, 1995, through May 15, 1995.

Correction

The February 22, 1995, issue of The NCAA Register included the listing of a secondary violation involving the enclosure of a coach's business card with recruiting correspondence. The NCAA legislative services staff noted that inasmuch as information normally printed on business cards is the same information that usually is printed on letterhead or stationery, it would be permissible to include business cards in such correspondence. Therefore, no violation of Bylaw 13.4.1 occurred.

Division I

Constitution 6

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Administrative

Citation: C 6.2.3.2

Facts: Institution has not completed an audit since 1987. Violation was discovered in 1994 during a partial audit by university system auditors.

Institutional action: An audit was sched-

uled for January 1995, and audits will be conducted in 1997 and 1999 (rather than the required three-year period).

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 11

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B 11.4.1

Facts: For four years, an assistant coach also was employed by a high school as the head coach. Upon discovery of the violation, coach resigned his position at the high school. Only two prospects from the high school have enrolled at the institution, and neither receives financial aid.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable legislation with all coaching staff members, and director of compliance will review employment history of all coaching personnel before hiring. Coach will not receive any payment associated with his high-school coaching duties for the 1994-95 season.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's soccer

Citation: B 11.5.1.1 and 13.1.2.1.1

Facts: Newly appointed head coach evaluated prospects off campus at one tournament before being certified. No contacts occurred. Coach subsequently took and passed the test.

Institutional action: Will utilize a checklist to ensure that newly hired coaches take certification test before recruiting.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's track, outdoor

Citation: B 11.5.1.1 and 13.1.2.1

Facts: Assistant coach recruited off campus three times during a 14-month period before being certified. Newly hired coach had taken certification test in 1992 and told institution he had taken it in 1993.

Institutional action: Required coaching staff members to participate in rules-review session; forwarded letter of reprimand to assistant coach, demoted him to administrative assistant with no coaching responsibilities for the 1994-95 season, and placed him on probation for one year; forwarded letter of reprimand to head coach; during the 1994-95 academic year, will reduce by 50 percent the number of coaches who may recruit off campus at any one time.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B 11.5.1.1 and 13.1.2.1

Facts: Before being certified for recruiting, a restricted-earnings coach evaluated and had contact with a prospect off campus. Head coach discovered violation after restricted-earnings coach had submitted travel expense report.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with coaching staff members, and restricted-earnings coach has scheduled to take the certification exam.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's tennis

Citation: B 13.01.5.1, 13.1.2.1, 13.7.4, 13.7.5.7 and 13.12.1

Facts: During an official paid visit, head coach provided two meals off campus to a prospect when on-campus facility was open. Young man also was provided lodg-

ing at a location outside a 30-mile radius of the institution's campus, and the coach watched the prospect display his athletics abilities (against coach's son, who was a representative of the institution's athletics interests).

Institutional action: Required coach to participate in an intensive rules-review session with faculty athletics representative's office; ceased recruitment of the prospect and will not seek restoration of his eligibility; prohibited coach from recruiting off campus until March 1, 1995; and before recruiting off campus, will require coach to pass NCAA coaches certification test without benefit of an open book.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: During a dead period, head coach observed a national team practice in which a prospect participated.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's tennis

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Head coach had in-person contact and evaluated a prospect during a dead period. Coach did not realize it was a dead period, and young woman signed with another institution.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach and required him to review legislation.

NCAA action: Cautioned institution that similar violation in the future may result in reduction in recruiting activities. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: During a dead period, head coach observed a national team practice in which a prospect participated. Coach was unaware that any prospects were participating on the team.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: During a dead period, head coach observed a national team practice in which a prospect participated. Coach noted the violation and brought it to the attention of convention sponsors.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: During a dead period, head coach observed a national team practice in which a prospect participated. Coach was not aware that any of the players were prospects. Institution is not recruiting the young woman.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.1.2.1 and 13.1.2.3(e)

See Institutional, page 10 ►

Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 9

Facts: Head coach's wife accompanied him on four in-home recruiting visits outside of a 30-mile radius of the institution. One prospect subsequently signed a National Letter of Intent.

Institutional action: Withheld coach from all off-campus recruiting for a two-month period, sent him letter of admonishment, ceased all recruitment of the involved prospects, and declared the prospect's letter of intent invalid.

NCAA action: Required institution to review the correct application of the legislation with all coaching staff members. Prospects are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's soccer
Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Facts: Coaching staff members contacted a prospect by telephone before July 1 following completion of the young woman's junior year in high school. Institution's recruiting office provided coaching staff with list of prospects, which staff thought included only prospects who had completed their junior year in high school.

Institutional action: Required coaches to review forms and processes used by recruiting office; compliance coordinator and coaches will develop coding system for prospective student-athletes to avoid similar violations; and verbally admonished coaches.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's gymnastics
Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Facts: Head coach contacted a prospect by telephone twice during a one-week period.

Institutional action: Will require coach to travel with phone log in the future and admonished coach.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's gymnastics
Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Facts: Head and assistant coaches both called a prospect during a one-week period. Assistant coach was on the road recruiting and did not know head coach had called the young woman that week.

Institutional action: Declared prospect ineligible and will not seek restoration. Sent letters of caution to coaches.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 13.2.1

Facts: Head coach offered a reduced fee to a prospect for her participation on his club volleyball team. Coach recanted offer when he discovered it was a violation.

NCAA action: Required institution to advise all coaching staff members of the legislation. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.2.2-(h)

Facts: Prospect stayed with a student-athlete in her room when team was in town for competition. The young woman had a prior friendship. Coaches asked the prospect to leave the hotel and were told she would. The prospect signed a letter of intent with another institution.

Institutional action: Issued verbal and written reprimands to head coach.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Coaching staff sent general correspondence to prospective student-athlete on three occasions during the young woman's sophomore year in high school. Staff mistakenly believed young woman was a junior due to incorrect information on an AAU roster form; prospect did not respond to any of the correspondence, and staff discovered violation when notified of young woman's class standing by her high-school basketball coach.

Institutional action: Instructed all coach-

ing staff members to verify prospects' class standings by using at least two references before commencing recruitment.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Media guide that had a fold-out poster was provided to five prospects.

Institutional action: Will glue inside flap down to disallow folding it out.

NCAA action: Required institution to advise five prospects of violation. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Head coach mailed newspaper clippings to 109 prospects.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with coaching staff members, and included violation in coach's file.

NCAA action: Required institution to notify prospects of the violation. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's cross country
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Head coach sent correspondence to prospect during her sophomore year in high school. Coach thought the young woman was a junior.

Institutional action: Reviewed two years of records to see if any similar violations occurred (none were detected), and will not recruit or solicit prospect's involvement with the team should she enroll at the institution.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's tennis
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Restricted-earnings coach sent correspondence to a prospect before September 1 of his junior year in high school. Coach thought young man was entering his senior year in high school.

Institutional action: Cautioned coach to avoid similar violations, and coach wrote letter to prospect explaining violation and notifying him that he would not be contacted until September 1.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's track, outdoor
Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Facts: Prospect was provided a meal off campus during an official paid visit. Assistant coach believed that privately owned, on-campus restaurants were not considered regular on-campus dining facilities.

Institutional action: Issued letter of reprimand to assistant coach.

NCAA action: Required institution to review correct application of the legislation with all coaching staff members. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Facts: Prospect was provided off-campus meal during an official visit when on-campus dining facilities were open.

Institutional action: Required coaches to conduct a seminar for other coaches regarding the legislation, reprimanded coaches and ceased recruitment of prospect.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.1.5.1

Facts: Head coach employed a two-year college prospect to work at the institution's basketball camp. Institution was not recruiting young woman. Coach employed prospect as a favor to prospect's father (a member of the institution's women's basketball interest group).

Institutional action: Will not seek restoration, and letter of reprimand was placed in coach's personnel file.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Head coach and assistant coach were featured speakers at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Head coach was a featured speaker at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

Institutional action: Will be more diligent in reviewing clinics prior to agreement to participate.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry (six cases)
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Head coach was a featured speaker at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Head coach was a featured speaker at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach, reviewed legislation with him and required prior approval for speaking at clinics.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Assistant coach was a featured speaker at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

Institutional action: Requested coaches to be fully informed relevant to individuals involved with any clinics before their agreement to participate.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.16.1.2.1

Facts: Former restricted-earnings coach, who is the current head coach at a junior college, solicited financial support from the university's boosters for his program. Institution's compliance coordinator and head coach warned the coach not to solicit the support. Only one check was received, and it was returned to the sender.

Institutional action: Director of athletics advised director of athletics of junior college of coach's unethical contacts with university boosters.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.16.1.5.1

Facts: Associate athletics trainer gave old coolers to an assistant football coach at a local high school. Trainer was going to throw coolers away, but called high school coach instead to see if high school could use them.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with the sports medicine, equipment and coaching staffs.

NCAA action: Required institution to write high school and advise of the violation. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's cross country
Citation: B 14.1.6.2

Facts: Student-athlete competed in one meet while enrolled in less than full-time program of studies. Young man has exhausted his eligibility.

Institutional action: Reviewed drop/add procedures to alter process to ensure similar violations do not occur, and forfeited any points earned by the young man.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Field hockey
Citation: B 14.4.1

Facts: Transfer student-athlete was allowed to compete in one contest even though she did not meet satisfactory-progress requirements. Young woman has exhausted her eligibility.

Institutional action: Required assistant director of athletics for student affairs to update the current certification procedures to avoid similar violations, placed head

coach on probation for one year, forfeited contest in which the young woman participated while ineligible, and issued letter of reprimand to equipment manager for failing to check certification list before issuing uniforms.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's cross country
Citation: B 14.10

Facts: Student-athlete competed in one contest even though she was not properly certified. Student-athlete was eligible at the time of competition, but due to misinformation among the young woman, coach and eligibility office, her certification was not complete until one week subsequent to the competition.

Institutional action: Coaches will be required to provide a "will-dress list" for all home competition to be reviewed by the certification officer.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Baseball
Citation: B 14.10.2, 15.5.9.1 and 30.12 (d)

Facts: A student-athlete competed even though his name was not on the squad list and he was not properly certified. Young man was otherwise eligible.

Institutional action: Reviewed procedures with staff.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 15

How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's track, outdoor
Citation: B 15.1

Facts: Student-athlete received financial aid that exceeded value of a full grant-in-aid by \$250. Student-athlete received the excessive aid for her participation in an institutional research program; young woman had exhausted her eligibility at time violation was discovered (as a result of an audit), and earnings were provided to student-athlete directly from academic department that sponsored the project and not through financial aid office.

NCAA action: Requested institution to submit written report indicating whether measures have been taken to monitor the provision of such research moneys in the future.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's track, outdoor
Citation: B 15.3.5.1 and 15.3.5.1.1

Facts: Student-athlete was not notified by July 1 that his aid would not be renewed for the following academic year, and he was not notified of his opportunity for a hearing. Young man had become academically ineligible and, under institutional rules, would not have been eligible for financial aid. However, a grade change was made later, which rendered him eligible for financial aid.

Institutional action: Revised notification procedures to ensure a similar violation does not occur, and reinstated the young man's grant-in-aid.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 16

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 16.8.1.2.1

Facts: Team departed more than 48 hours before start of an away contest.

Institutional action: Compliance coordinator will review itineraries for all remaining travel for men's basketball, and review the legislation at head coaches meetings and at the start of each academic year.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 16.8.1.2.1 and 17.3.6

Facts: Team left for a contest in excess of the permissible 48-hour period. Also, on four occasions, student-athletes participated in required workouts after the conclusion of the season. Team did not miss any classes and left two hours earlier than the permissible 48-hour period. Coach immediately stopped practices when she realized they were impermissible.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with the staff, reassigned head coach's duties as compliance officer to someone else, reprimanded head coach, and precluded postseason activity during week of March 25-29, 1995.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 17.3.8.4

Facts: Squad pictures were taken on two dates before the beginning of preseason practice.

Institutional action: Will require the scheduling of all team photos to be communicated in advance to the director or athletics.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's soccer
Citation: B 17.14.8.1.4.1

Facts: Head coach initially acted as the administrator for a summer-league team that included eight of the institution's student-athletes.

Institutional action: Initiated a monthly mandatory rules-education session for the entire coaching staff.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■
How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 17.19.12.1.4.1

Facts: Assistant coach participated in one contest on an outside team that included a member of the institution's volleyball team.

Institutional action: Assistant director of athletics conducted a rules-review session with coach and letter of reprimand was placed in coach's personnel file.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division I-A

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.1.9

Facts: Assistant coach had two evaluations during the fall evaluation period at three high schools.

Institutional action: Forfeited one contact at each of the involved high schools during December.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.4.1-(c)

Facts: Media guide had more than one color of ink inside the cover.

Institutional action: Checked all publications for compliance.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 14.01.1, 14.01.2 and 14.4.3.2.2

Facts: Student-athlete participated in one contest even though he did not meet satisfactory-progress requirements. Young man participated in five of the final eight offensive plays. Institution was ahead, 44-0, when student-athlete entered the game.

Institutional action: Assistant director of athletics reviewed appropriate procedures with all involved parties. Head coach and equipment manager received verbal and written reprimands from director of athletics. If eligible, student-athlete will be withheld from first home and away contests of the 1995 season.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■
How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 14.10.2

Facts: Student-athlete dressed in uniform and represented team on the field during coin toss even though he was not certified to compete. Young man was otherwise eligible. Student-athlete was injured at the beginning of the season and it was determined (at the time) that he would be out for the remainder of the season. The young man's name was not added to the squad list.

Institutional action: Will provide equipment manager with a list of student-athletes who have been certified as eligible to receive game jerseys.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 15

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football

See Institutional, page 11 ►

Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 10

Citation: B 15.5.5.1

Facts: Squad exceeded annual limit of 88 overall counters by three (91 overall) during the 1993-94 academic year. Program was on probation when violation occurred. Numerous personnel changes were occurring when violation happened (new head coach, compliance coordinator and faculty athletics representative).

Institutional action: Revised system for checking its squad list form, and will limit its financial aid awards to 82 overall counters for 1994-95 academic year. Conference will limit institution's financial aid awards to 83 overall counters for the 1995-96 academic year and issued a letter of caution.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Football

Citation: B 15.5.5.1

Facts: Squad exceeded annual limit of 25 initial counters by one (26 initials) during the 1994-95 academic year.

Institutional action: Issued letter of caution to institution expressing concern that head coach allowed violation to occur, and will advise NCAA and conference of the number of initial counters it may have for 1995-96 and limit its scholarship offers to one less than that number before issuing letters of intent.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division II

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's soccer

Citation: B 13.1.8.2

Facts: Assistant coach had in-person contact with three prospects before completion of their participation in a tournament. Coach is in his first year of employment.

Institutional action: Ceased all recruiting efforts with the prospects, prohibited assistant coach from off-campus recruiting for one month and issued letter of reprimand to the coach.

NCAA action: No further action. Young women are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Football

Citation: B 13.11.2.1

Facts: Athletics department graduate assistant participated in radio broadcasts of high-school contests.

Institutional action: Reassigned the graduate assistant to another department.

NCAA action: Expressed concern that the violation was not reported to the NCAA. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry (three cases)

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Head coach was a featured speaker at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division III

Bylaw 13

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 13.13.2.3.1

Facts: Assistant coach was employed at a camp conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting service.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 13.13.2.3.

Facts: Graduate assistant coaches were featured speakers at a coaches clinic conducted by an individual who also is associated with a recruiting/scouting service.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with all coaching staff members.

NCAA action: No further action.

Eligibility appeals

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective student-athletes

Division I

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: Women's soccer coach attended a women's basketball game in which prospective student-athlete (PSA) was a participant during a dead period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: A copy of the institution's self-report of the violation was placed in women's soccer coach's personnel file.

■■■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 13.1.3.2 and 13.7.2.1

Sports: Men's golf, women's swimming

Facts: PSAs' official visits exceeded the 48-hour limit due to inclement weather. Other PSAs received more than one telephone call during the week before their respective official visits and a violation occurred when the student-athletes' official visits were canceled. Head men's golf coach telephoned another PSA's father during a week in which he had already telephoned the young man.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution has reminded coaching staff members to comply with NCAA legislation regarding telephone calls and the need to obtain NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse information in a timely manner.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 13.1.8.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Head men's basketball coach and assistant men's basketball coach made an impermissible recruiting contact with PSAs on a day of competition for the young men.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The

director of athletics instructed the men's basketball staff to be extremely diligent in following NCAA rules when campus visits by prospects occur; will discuss recruiting contacts and official and unofficial visit regulations at the next monthly compliance meeting; and prohibited any contact by the coaching staff with the young men until their eligibility has been restored.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 13.2.1 and 13.5.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant women's basketball coach provided PSA with three complimentary tickets to an away-from-home contest of the institution's women's basketball team.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required PSA to donate the cost of the tickets to a charity. Also, the institution reviewed appropriate legislation with the women's basketball coaching staff and reprimanded women's basketball coach.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 13.4.1

Sports: Men's track, outdoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: The institution provided the PSAs with student-athlete handbooks during their official visits to the institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 13.4.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant women's basketball coach provided PSA with general correspondence before September 1 of the young woman's junior year.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The director of athletics ordered the women's basketball coaching staff not to engage in any form of recruiting activity with PSA until June 7, or one full year from the staff's last effort to recruit the young woman. The director of athletics and faculty athletics representative also cautioned the involved assistant women's basketball coach to be more careful in determining the status of prospective student-athletes before initiating recruiting efforts.

■■■

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 13.4.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: The women's basketball coaching staff sent general recruiting correspondence to a sophomore prospective student-athlete.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require the women's basketball coaching staff to review NCAA recruiting legislation with the compliance coordinator and the staff will inform PSA of the violation. Also, the staff will not be permitted to write to the young woman until after January 1 of her junior year.

■■■

Case No.: 8

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: Men's soccer coach allowed PSA to make an official visit before providing the young man with written notification of the five-visit limitation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed with men's soccer coach the infraction, appropriate legislation and intradepartmental procedure concerning official visits. Also, the coach was required to notify both prospective student-athletes in writing regarding the five paid-visit limitation and that their visit would count as one.

■■■

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 13.7.2.1

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: PSA's official visit exceeded 48 hours due to inclement weather.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: A coaching staff member provided student athlete (SA) with an off-campus meal during an official visit, even though an on-campus dining facility was available.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: The volleyball coaching staff provided the young women with an off-campus meal during an official visit, even though on-campus facilities were available at the time of the meal.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The volleyball staff was admonished for not confirming in advance the correct application of NCAA Bylaw 13.7.5.7. Also, the compliance staff reviewed the interpretation of the legislation with other coaching staff members.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 13.7.6

Sport: Football

Facts: Assistant football coach provided PSA's uncle with a meal (valued at \$8.75) during the young man's official visit.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA's uncle to provide reimbursement for the value of the meal. Also, the director of athletics reviewed Bylaw 13.7.6 with assistant football coach

and the staff.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: The president of an institutional organization commented in a letter to the organization that PSA had signed a National Letter of Intent to attend the institution even though the young woman had not. The young woman signed a National Letter of Intent six days later and had verbally committed to the institution before this violation occurred.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will begin educational efforts in the future with these types of organizations and has instructed head coaches and administrative staff members to avoid such comments.

■■■

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: During the filming of a documentary film, men's basketball coaching staff members were present during an off-campus contact in the young man's home in which the film crew was present. The filming that took place during this home visit subsequently was used in the documentary.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 13.11.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Separately taped interviews with the head men's basketball coach and PSA appeared on the same airing of a campus television show. The young man had previously signed a National Letter of Intent.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require requests for interviews to go through the sports information office.

■■■

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 13.12.2.6.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant men's ice hockey coach and his daughter were present during an examination of PSA by a training staff member regarding an injury.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Hockey coach and the trainer were orally reprimanded. Also, PSA was not being recruited by the institution at the time of the exam.

Division II

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Sports: Women's cross country, men's

soccer

Facts: Head cross country coach contacted PSA by telephone twice during a one-week period. Men's head soccer coach contacted a second PSA by telephone three times during a one-week period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: Head women's soccer coach contacted PSAs by telephone on one occasion each during the young women's junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution issued an official letter of reprimand to head women's soccer coach.

■■■

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 13.1.4 and 30.10.4

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Head women's basketball coach contacted PSAs' parents each on one occasion during a recruiting evaluation period. The coach apparently misunderstood the application of NCAA recruiting calendars.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will not permit either PSA to make an official paid visit to the campus nor will it permit further off-campus contact with either PSA.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

Division I

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2 (j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: Student-athletes (SAs), both international student-athletes, received prize money based upon place finish as amateurs in several international tennis tournaments. The young women did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SAs' expenses exceeded the prize money that they won.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after the student-athletes are withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 12.3.1.2

Sport: Baseball

Facts: While at a local sporting goods store, SA received a pair of running shoes

See Eligibility, page 12 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 11

purchased by a sports agent.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from one of the next two regularly scheduled contests.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to repay the value of the shoes (\$44 plus tax).

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 12.5.1.1-(b) and 12.5.1.4-(b)

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: The institution distributed a poster at an alumni game that featured a photo of the above student-athletes with a motorcycle; the motorcycle's name and logo appeared on the motorcycle.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed NCAA legislation with the staff and advised the staff to contact the compliance officer to obtain proper interpretations of NCAA legislation. Further, the name and logo of the motorcycle will be removed before distribution of additional posters.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 12.5.2.3.3

Sport: Women's golf

Facts: SA participated in a free-throw shooting contest during half time of a home basketball contest. The young woman received a T-shirt and a \$10 gift certificate for her participation in the contest.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to return the T-shirt and the gift certificate.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 14.01.2, 14.3 and 16.12.2
Sports: Men's track, outdoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: One SA participated in two contests before being certified eligible to compete and another SA competed in one contest while ineligible. Additionally, the first SA received transportation expenses to one of the contests. The first SA was subsequently certified eligible to compete. The second SA was subsequently certified ineligible to compete.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Note: SA has used a season of competition based on limited participation per B 14.2.4.1.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: The institution withheld both SAs from two contests.

■■■

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1 and 16.8.1.2

Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: Institution allowed SA to participate in eight men's volleyball contests, five of which were away contests, even though the young man had not been certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. The young man subsequently was certified as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will require the associate director of athletics and the registrar to obtain independent confirmation of a student-athlete's eligibility status from the clearinghouse when written documentation has not been received.

■■■

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1 and 16.8.1.2

Sport: Women's track, outdoor

Facts: The institution provided SA with travel expenses to an away contest and

allowed the young woman to compete before she was certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. SA subsequently was certified by the clearinghouse.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, the institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 8

Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1, 14.3.5.1.2 and 16.8.1.2

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: Head men's lacrosse coach allowed SA (a nonrecruited walk-on) to travel and compete in an away contest during the nontraditional season, before the young man was certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, the institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: The institution withheld SA from the first scrimmage of the spring season and will withhold him from the first regular-season contest of the spring season. Also, the institution placed a letter of reprimand in head men's lacrosse coach personnel file.

■■■

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 14.1.3.1 and 14.1.4.1

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: Institution permitted SA to participate in six men's tennis matches even though the young man had not signed the Drug-Testing Consent Form or the Student-Athlete Statement. SA signed the forms subsequent to the institution realizing its error.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 14.1.6.1.4 and 15.01.5

Sport: Football

Facts: The institution provided SA with two days of housing and meals associated with preseason practice, even though the young man was serving a dismissal order which barred him from the institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to repay the value of the benefits received (\$42.20).

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 14.3.7

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA received athletically related financial aid at the beginning of the 1995 spring semester and before the institution's request for a waiver of initial-eligibility requirements from the NCAA Council. The waiver subsequently was granted.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 14.5.5.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Institution permitted a walk-on transfer SA to participate in 13 junior varsity contests even though the young man had not fulfilled a one-year residency at the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded head and assistant coaches and required SA to sit a year in residence and then be withheld from the first 13 contests of the 1993-94 season, and institution forfeited the five contests the institution won in which the ineligible SA participated.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA competed in two contests as a

member of an outside amateur team during the academic year.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold SA from two contests.

■■■

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in two contests as a member of an outside team during the academic year.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after student-athlete is withheld from first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution plans to review the outside-competition legislation and the vacation-period exception with all student-athletes during the administration of the NCAA Student-Athlete Statement.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 14.7.5.1-(a)

Sport: Baseball

Facts: Three SAs participated in an alumni baseball game at a local high school. SAs believed that since the season was over, this activity was permissible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: All coaches will be told to review this bylaw with their team members on an annual basis.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 15.2.5.4-(b)

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA received an otherwise permissible outside scholarship (in the amount of \$1,000) that was not administered through the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reminded the staff of the applicable NCAA legislation that governs the awarding of financial aid to student-athletes from outside sources.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 16.01.3 and 16.8.1.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: On four occasions during January and February, the institution's men's basketball team was provided with meals and a per diem for meals while traveling for away-from-home contests. These meals were not provided as part of a pregame or postgame meal.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. However, the institution is cautioned to take actions in the future to follow procedures outlined in Bylaws 14.12.1 and 14.13 in a timely fashion.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: The matter is being forwarded to the NCAA enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: The institution has officially reprimanded the head men's basketball coach and is requiring the coach to communicate directly with the assistant director of athletics for compliance on all compliance matters. Further, the institution is requiring each young man to reimburse the university the cost of the impermissible meals (\$41.82).

■■■

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Women's golf

Facts: The institution allowed a representative of the institution's athletics interest to pay the fee for the young women to attend a seminar regarding the mental aspects of golf.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reimbursed the representative of

the institution's athletics interests the full cost of the seminar for the young women (\$100).

■■■

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: SA, a junior college transfer, was provided transportation to two volleyball matches while ineligible to compete. The volleyball coaching staff mistakenly concluded that the SA was a redshirt student-athlete and permitted her to travel with the team for the final two matches of the season.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter will be processed by the conference.

Institutional/conference action: Letters of caution were placed in the personnel files of the head volleyball coach, the associate director of athletics for compliance and academics, compliance coordinator, and the associate director of athletics for business.

Division II

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 20

Citation: B 14.1.6.2 and 14.1.6.2.2

Sport: Baseball

Facts: SA practiced for 37 days and competed in one game even though he was only enrolled in 11 credit hours.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution withheld SA from practice and competition from February 13 until February 20. Also, on February 20 through March 1, the institution plans to allow the young man to practice, but not to compete. As a result, the young man will be withheld from a total of five scheduled games.

■■■

Case No.: 21

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: The institution permitted SA to participate in one contest while otherwise not eligible under the provisions of B 14.4.3.1. The institution relied upon erroneous information within an eligibility-restoration decision letter and allowed SA to participate.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Division III

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 22

Citation: B 12.3.1

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA had contact with an agent who acted on the young man's behalf in advising him regarding his desire to compete professionally in Switzerland. The agent also assisted the young man in finding lodging.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from either the next contest (March 3) during the spring 1995 season or from the first regularly scheduled contest of the 1995-96 academic year. (Please note that should the young man decide to compete in the spring of 1995, he will have used a season of competition per Bylaw 14.2.4.1.)

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 23

Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA participated in one contest while enrolled in less than a full-time program of studies.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution forfeited the contest it won in which

SA participated while ineligible and will withhold the young woman from the first contest of the 1995-96 season.

■■■

Case No.: 24

Citation: B 14.5.5.3.11

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA, a transfer student-athlete, participated in two contests during his year in residence. The institution certified the young man eligible to compete based on its belief that he had not attended another collegiate institution. This belief was based on information provided by the young man. The young man did not believe that he officially attended another institution since he had been unable to complete his one semester at that institution due to a medically documented illness.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold the student-athlete from the first two contests of the 1995-96 season. The institution noted that the student-athlete has used a season of competition based on limited participation per Bylaw 14.2.4.1

Extensions and waivers

The NCAA Eligibility Committee also is authorized to grant extensions of periods of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5; hardship waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-residence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3; and season-of-competition waivers under Bylaw 14.2.6.

Division II

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 14.2.5

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: Student-athlete's (SA's) injured foot prevented him from participating for the remainder of the 1994-95 season after participating in the first three contests of the season.

NCAA eligibility action: Hardship waiver granted.

Division III

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 14.2.2.1, 14.2.2 and 30.6.1

Sport: Baseball

Facts: 1989-90: Community college; initial full-time enrollment, competed. 1990-91: Community college; enrolled full time for the fall quarter. Community college; enrolled full time for the winter and spring quarters; did not compete due to a broken finger. 1991-92: Community college; enrolled full time and competed. 1992-93: University; enrolled full time and competed. 1993-94: University; enrolled full time and did not compete due to a knee injury that required surgery. 1994-95: University; enrolled full time.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted for one year. SA was deprived of more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control. These injuries involved his knee in one season and a finger in another season. The medical documentation was contemporaneous and demonstrated that the young man was unable to compete for two seasons. It is the eligibility staff's understanding that the young man is currently in his 12th semester of collegiate enrollment and this extension will allow the young man to compete only through the completion of the 1994-95 season.

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.